

FeralRed

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/FeralRed** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 3 posts and 857 comments published between June 2018 and January 2019.

About /u/FeralRed. All 3 posts here come from /r/TheRedPill. The 857 comments come mostly from /r/askTRP. Between them the posts drew 273 upvotes; the most upvoted is “Flowers and Forges - Never pull back the Curtain” (June 2018, 220).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,725,271 posts** and **40,014,108 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 8, 2026

CONTENTS

Posts (3)	4
1000 foot Rope/ Captain Rambo	4
Flowers and Forges - Never pull back the Curtain	5
Plates.	6
Comments (857)	8

8

UPVOTES

1000 foot Rope/ Captain Rambo

18 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

If you're here, I hope you know of the Captain/first mate relationship dynamic. To adequately pilot a ship, someone has to be Captain. As a man, that's YOUR job. You can listen to suggestions if you have a proven first mate, but the ultimate decision is up to you. You can't co-captain a relationship any more than a ship.

So, your boat is chugging along nicely, why not go down to the cabin for a few drinks?. The first mate is capable at the wheel for a few hours. Damn it's nice down here. Big screen, lots of snacks. Can't even hear the kids. You start getting more and more comfortable, letting the responsibilities of life slip away and not really caring where the ship is headed.

The first mate never wanted to be captain. That's why she chose you all those years ago. She resents how she has to pick up your slack, resents how you felt somehow ok just being a couch potato all day, resents how your mutual hopes and plans have somehow faded away without a whimper.

You've become a fat, lazy, whiny drunk. She sees you as one of her children, just another need she needs to fulfill. No respect, no sex. You're just not an attractive person. So she gives up. Finally stops the boat and jumps ship into her own little life raft. You're still tied together by this long line, 1000 feet of rope coiled between you, but you're essentially on separate vessels.

As you awaken from your stupor, hangover pounding, you realize the engines are silent. You are alone. But nobody delivered breakfast! You come up on deck. Dead in the water. First mate nowhere to be found. You're drifting towards the rocks.

You have to do something. Where are the damn keys? Ok, started. Choose a direction leading away from the rocks, apply a little gas.

If you freak out and push the throttles to their stops, the propwash will rock the life raft, and the first mate will get up and grab the keys away. Rightly so, you've been a fuckup for years, why should she suddenly start trusting you, Captain Rambo? Your balls haven't grown back yet, so you'll let her retain control. Back to your rum.

You have to ease it away, slowly, gradually picking up speed. Be gentle. Don't tell the fucking first mate anything. She won't believe you anyway.

As you continue to get up on plane, speed rising, you start to realize how cool it is to be captain of your own vessel again. You're enjoying life again. Holy shit! I don't need a first mate at all!

The first mate has been left behind, still slowly drifting towards the shore. The 1000 feet of rope is paying out, faster and faster. She hasn't noticed any difference from her perspective.

Eventually the rope gets taut, starts to tug. By this point you're so far ahead, jumping wakes, enjoying your cruise, that whether she comes along for a fun ride or not is up to her. You've rediscovered your passion, your drive. You are outcome independent.

She may accept you as her new captain and decide to come along, or not believe you and simply cut the line. Either way you'll keep on doing what you choose to do as captain of your own ship. You can even cut the line yourself if the drag gets too bad.

But be very aware of the 1000 foot distance between you. It takes a long time for something on the end of such a long lead to respond to changes at the front.

220

UPVOTES

Flowers and Forges - Never pull back the Curtain

18 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Women want the finished product. To rail against this is to be angry because your dog can't fly.

Journey? You fell out of your mom with stubble and a six pack.

You were born this way. And you hardly go to the gym, you can eat whatever you want. Good genetics, great metabolism.

Anything else is exposing your magic as cheap parlour tricks.

StfU. Never pull back the Curtain.

Women are like flowers. They grow, attain beauty, then wither away. Can't do much with a flower, it's potential is innate and finite. From seed to compost, they take in the resources necessary to exist. You get what you get.

Men are like rusty chunks of steel. Not much innate, but infinite potential, greatness is there if you know how to forge the raw material into something of value. From lump of ore to a damascus blade... but you need to be heated and hammered and bent over and heated and hammered again and again without breaking.

Women want a pretty blade, they're not interested in the process to make one.

Sure, eventually the blade cracks and wears down, to be discarded in the trash like any tool that's lost its' utility. The point is men have constant external stressors that forge them into the man they are, whether a horseshoe, destined to be stepped on and dragged through shit until ending up in a ditch, or a 20 fold katana with an artful hamon.

Here's a neat little experiment.... women drive cars, right?

How many women know... how does a four stroke engine cycle work? What's rack and pinion steering? What is Ackermann geometry and why is it so important? Why do some cars require higher octane? What's a heim joint? A CV joint? How much blinker fluid is in the average car? Does it flash faster or slower when it gets too low?

As a man, we love to pull back the curtain and see the backstage sets, understand the layout and the script tempo, meet the stoner puppeteers. Hear the director's commentary.

We love getting under the hood. Getting greasy, dirty. Fascinated in the process, the layout, the shift forks.

How many women mechanics you know?

Women want the world to work for them on the front end.... The purpose for having a puppet show is to entertain them... They don't want the backstage pass, in fact that breaks their experience a little.

Women want to be able to get in a car, turn the key, and go. The purpose of a car is to serve them. No interest in the thousands of parts and systems working to keep her alive as she rolls down the road at 80mph.

See how women only want the finished product for their own benefit?

Yes, yes, these are generalities... I'm sure you can find a mechanicgurr! or a guy who doesn't care about cars. We talk in expansive generalities, of course you can find outliers.

Does nothing to disprove the original argument.

A flower can't exist in a forge.

They want to see the blade, not how it was made.

Never pull back the curtain.

45

UPVOTES

Plates.

20 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Every day some jackoff writes about a *plateon* asktrp.

Plate apparently means anything from, "this girl I want to fuck".... to "my common law wife".

So in the interest of a midmorning rant and potentially saving myself and others a bit of "ARRRRGGGHH!", please read this before posting yet another bullshit plate story.

But, even before that....

Here's another massive peeve of mine.

Don't do this.

If you write a narrative, DO NOT CHANGE THE NAMES TO "girl b" or "cunt3" or any other placeholders.

Names are symbols. Already placeholders. Humans are used to that. When I say "Cunt Carol" you build a picture in your mind of what Cunt Carol is. So when I say " Cunt Carol" again, you already have that association built into the narrative. Doesn't matter if it's an accurate depiction, just that it is an enduring image.

But if I replace "Cunt Carol" with "girl A", there is no associated image. So my brain has to pull me out of your story, assign an image of cunt Carol and match it with "girl A". Every fucking time. I don't even read narratives like that anymore. Doing a three symbol jump every time a placeholder is mentioned is just not worth it.

And to get meta for a minute, What the fuck do you think you're doing? This is an anon forum, you're telling an anon story to a bunch of anon guys. Just make up some goddamn names.

OK, Back to plates.

Potential plate..... JfC. Just stop. Every girl on the damn planet is a "potential plate". Fuck off. If you're NOT FUCKING HER, she's NOT A PLATE. Wishful thinking doesn't count unless you're in an animated Disney cartoon. Stop typing potential plate. It's pathetic, Gaston.

Spinning Plates. Youtube Henrik Bothe to see exactly why having non-exclusive relationships with multiple women is called spinning plates.

Required reading.... Rollo....

Plate Theory

Plate Theory 2

A plate is a girl you're ONLY having non exclusive sex with. Period. Full Stop.

You go on dates? Not a Plate.

Got one plate?. Not a plate... you have a relationship.

She knows your mom? Not a plate.

Texts you anything other than booty call logistics? Not a plate.

You know her gay best friend? Not a plate.

The entire point of using the plate analogy is that you're dividing your attention between multiple tasks, trying to keep the show going on, but are ok if a plate falls and shatters, because you have an entire box of replacement plates ready to go hidden under the table.

So, are you entertaining yourself and the crowd, or are you sitting at home lying to yourself?

Don't spin plate.

COMMENTS

LTR of 5 years about to dump me. How to react?

218 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take the reins.

1 - Realize it's over.

2 - Fix why you became a boring fuck.

3 - That takes time, so cancel your date and tell her you need some time apart to process....then never call her again. You dump her, don't let her continue to slice at you for the sake of her "closure" or any other bullshit.

4 - Use your newly acquired free time to unfuck yourself and go find women who actually want to fuck you without a three hour conversation about whose needs are not being met anymore first.

She wants to feel small

204 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My tallest chick ever.... I'm 5'10. She was 5" taller....

Granola chick, we tinderred. A few messages in I said, "You know what would be hot? You get in your car, drive to my place, We meet, kiss, and we don't speak a word for the first hour together."

She showed in her veggioil mercedes wagon (really). I met her on the steps. When she came up the steps I realized she was a good 3-4 inches taller than I was. Holding the "shush" sign, I took her in my arms and we kissed right there. Slight patchouli scent, of course.

The kiss progressed well, I opened the door and actually swept her off her feet, carrying her upstairs into the master. Threw her on the bed and continued making out as clothes started coming off.

We fucked in silence. Hot. My phone finally let us know the hour was up. I took her sweaty hand in mine, and cheesily kissed it, saying, SO nice to meet you, my lady." She was a plate for over a year. I taught her to love fingering and anal, which she'd never done before. Great girl, I could call her today and she'd be over.

Her thoughts... Hot and different approach. Didn't treat her like a tall girl, had no complexes about the height difference. Strong. Carrying her easily up the stairs got her wet because I could toss her around effortlessly, so she felt feminine in my presence.(lift, fuckers). Dominant in the bedroom - took what I wanted, again with the make her feel submissive and girly... A girl who's 6'3 has been made to feel like an awkward giraffe her whole life.

Treat her like the little girl she is.

My Pre TRP relationship vs my Post TRP Relationship

203 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Ultimately there is always game going on. Whether you decide to play it or not is up to you."

There are the pill distinctions.

Redpill gives you the tools to play.

Blackpill angrily takes the ball and goes home.

Bluepill refuses to believe there is a game at all.

Great post.

im confused. if plates are just holes to fuck, why do so many people here next one for sleeping

with other people?

132 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Because people here are confused and treat the plates like the girlfriends like the FWB and don't take any time to understand that these words have definitions and are part of a hierarchy that just happens to be on the sidebar of the main sub.....**How to manage bitches**

Stop trying to find meaning in the scribbles of first year schoolboys and open up the textbooks first.

Do you drop or keep low value friends who have nothing going for in life?

110 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of the best indicators of your growth and ascension is becoming aware that the people you used to hang with start to fall away and look small as you continue to climb.

This is normal and natural. They stay on the same level, so you have to leave their company if you want to reach the top of the mountain.

What is an HB10? Does it exists?

110 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

A 10 is rarely mentioned because in addition to being a "9" to virtually everybody, she possesses attributes that TO YOU make her a 10.

Your 10 is not my 10. But we can probably agree that chick over there in the red dress is a "7".

Your unicorn is not mine, mine has to be a pale redhead.

Get it? At the top of every scale, the owner of said scale has the final say.

The Other Side is Better, but Lonelier

108 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The glass is not half full nor half empty, but already broken.

The Worth Of Your Time

103 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If you love life, don't waste time, for time is what life is made up of.

-Bruce Lee

I feel like unless I got a vasectomy, there's no way I could ever trust anybody in a relationship if it comes down to contraception. What to do?

102 upvotes · 12 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #5

NEVER allow a woman to be in control of the birth.

You Learn The Most From Your Failures

98 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

offer her help with the fliers. beta I'll do your work for you.

ditched them for the better deal. beta compliment.

I'll just have them meet us beta allowing situation to go back to a non-isolation state.

defer to the group. beta "lost the leader" vibe.

Silence, awkward stilted talking beta not taking the lead.

knocks on the door, asks to talk to HB. beta... allow bestfriend to put a bug in her ear about you.

I'm gonna have to kick you out beta dump the loser mission achieved.

You initially hooked her with your approach. Everything after that was you deferring to her whims and demands.

So you came on like an alpha, but proved you're actually just a beta that wears an alpha wig every once in a while. She read this, which is why you got shot down overall.

Keep trying. You let her lead the entire day. Women don't want a puppy.

Machiavellian Tinder - How To Play Tinder: The Pussy Slayer, The Videogame

90 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sexual Bait and Switch tactics for when you aren't yet bait.

The founding post

83 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

MGTOW.

Not the sour grapes version, where you're so hopeless as a human you can't get a woman even if you have a chloroform rag and a rape van,

The version where you truly realize that you are the prize, that women and sex truly are lagging indicators of success.

They're chocolaty treats the restaurant trots out to the big spenders after they've dropped hundreds.

I have no higher branches in my vicinity. I have a tree service to take care of that.

Women chase me, not vice versa. I take an interest in you, you know that this is an audition to come play with the big boys for a while if you measure up.

All is recorded.

If you have to chase girls, be dependent on their whims, put up with their bullshit, fucking FEAR them then you've already lost. They have the power and the control. Because you have curled up into a little dickless ball and given it to them. You've given a grenade to a 5 year old with a god complex. WtF are you thinking?

Thanks for making yet another crater that slows my morning commute. (Jk, only plebes commute - it's a metaphor.)

Women only have as much power as we willingly hand over to them in a desperate pathetic hopeful sacrificial supplicative gambit to get some pussy.

FUCK THAT. Pussy comes to me.

Anything else and you're doing life wrong.

Successful men get fucked.

Without even asking.

What are you doing in your life where that's not your reality?

Hot new girl is into me, making co-workers jealous

82 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

A lion doesn't concern himself with the opinions of a sheep.

Women do not have political opinions.

81 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Politics to women is entertainment.

Where all all of these handsome studs girls are looking for, or are they holding out for a dream that doesn't exist.

76 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

A store has just opened in New York City that offered free husbands. When women go to choose a husband, they have to follow the instructions at the entrance:

“You may visit this store ONLY ONCE! There are 6 floors to choose from. You may choose any item from a particular floor, or may choose to go up to the next floor, but you CANNOT go back down except to exit the building!

So, a woman goes to the store to find a husband. On the 1st floor the sign on the door reads: Floor 1 - These men Have Jobs

The 2nd floor sign reads: Floor 2 - These men Have Jobs and Love Kids.

The 3rd floor sign reads: Floor 3 - These men Have Jobs, Love Kids and are extremely Good Looking.

“Wow,” she thinks, but feels compelled to keep going. She goes to the 4th floor and sign reads:

Floor 4 - These men Have Jobs, Love Kids, are Drop-dead Good Looking and Help With Housework.

“Oh, mercy me!” she exclaims. “I can hardly stand it!” Still, she goes to the 5th floor and sign reads:

Floor 5 - These men Have Jobs, Love Kids, are Drop-dead Gorgeous, help with Housework and Have a Strong Romantic Streak.

She is so tempted to stay, but she goes to the 6th floor and the Sign reads:

Floor 6 - You are visitor 71,456,012 to this floor. There are no men on this floor. This floor exists solely as proof that you are impossible to please.

Thank you for shopping at the Husband Store.

Red Pill: TRP doesn't guarantee success with women. It just raises your odds.

66 upvotes · 19 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

TRP increases your odds of fucking women, not woman.

Women need us (as their on-demand entertainment slaves)

62 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There's Two Big Things in here that just doesn't sit right with me,

The first is you just **blatantly cypasted** an article from 2014. Against posting guidelines to just post repetitive content with no new insight.

Second is the idea that you have to be a "Dancing Monkey" to entertain women. That's called choreplay. And it's subservient and groveling. Don't do that. Women should want to be with you because you are awesome at being you, not awesome at putting on a performance. Definitely not redpill.

u/man_in_the_world wrote a good piece on this about a year ago called the **Dancing Monkey Improvement Program**.

So stop stealing others words and start really thinking about what you're doing.

If you want some semblance of loyalty, wouldn't a near-wall woman be the best option for LTR?

56 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Exactly. Wrong mindset.

It's be so much easier to get with a 400lb single mom with 3 kids from different men. She probably won't cheat on you.

The whole idea of trp is to become a high SMV man. So that when women branch swing, they try to swing to you because you're the highest branch.

You've advocating being a forest floor so that when a branch swinger falls, you're there to catch her at the bottom. Don't aim to be the lowest rung.

My Gf gets hit on a lot at her waitress job, a lot of dudes are giving her their numbers how do I respond

54 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Think about the opposite... NOBODY hits on your girl. What does that say about her. And you?

Like others have said, no mate guarding, no jealousy. They are annoying flies.

It's her job to deal with the guys that hit on her, not yours.

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

53 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Simple, likeable, not very smart 30yo married guy making less than minimum wage decides to kill himself. Even in the last moments, he was concerned more about the welfare of others than his own death.

That's how deep the blue pill indoctrination runs.

His answer was to opt out. *"Wasn't really planning on landing."*

That was his choice.

Just a long-premeditated workerbee suicide. Nothing beautiful about that.

The Blue Pill Taxi Driver

49 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Maslow calling.

You need to sort out your basic needs before you can even think of ascending to the next levels.

Meaning if you find it challenging to feed and shelter yourself, self actualization is not even a speck on the horizon.

Girls out of your league

48 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Rejection is important.

How Do I Overcome Victimhood?

46 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Find your passion. No, you won't be a millionaire or a movie/rock star. What drives you? What do you want to do with your life? Any goals at all? Want to fuck Mary from your coed volleyball league? You even in a coed volleyball league? What do you do in the time between work, sleep and feeling sorry for yourself? What do you enjoy? NO idea? Well, there's your goal. Go find something you like to do.

How do you know if a girl is the town whore?

46 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

I can't buy a pack of smokes without running into 9 guys you fucked.

Why am I treated like a punching bag? Coworkers like to AMOG in front of girls

42 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I'm a doormat. Why do people keep stepping on me?

Dude read the sidebar. You don't even know the basic alpha/beta dichotomy that is the fundamental building block of interpersonal dynamics.

Nobody can nor should help you until you get some basics down.

Get reading.

LTR wants a break. Where could this have gone wrong?

39 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

28... the wall approaches.

You derided her for being unable to take care of a dog, however true it was.

Therefore you're no longer being groomed for the esteemed position of head beta bucks in her fantasy world., because she realized your balls are still slightly attached.

So, shame on you for being such a pussy she was even considering you for the billy betabucks position(and here's something to reflect on... why are you being seen as a betabucks?) she's trying to fill...younger guy, good job, believes her bullshit (n of 5 at 28... yeah. Did she tell you that? And you believe her?), but kudos for calling her out on her dogcare bullshit.

Any woman that says the, "Lets take a break" is speaking womanese... It means, "It's over."

It's over.

Give her so much space she'll think she's living in Montana.

It's over. Hard next, cut all ties, go find other women that will fuck you without strings and drama.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

39 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The inherent paradox is what gets me.

JBP prescribes how to be a man. Clean your room, be honest, "man up", and all these platitudes and imperatives that engender a misguided but feel good response in blueboys.

I understand it. These guys have been told what to do from day one by mom, by religion, by TV, by society and culture. They're institutionalized.

But something is not right. The dissonance creeps in.

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

JBP comes along and says, "I get you. Here's how to be a man."

The boys vociferously inhale all that smoke, as that's what years of conditioning have programmed.

I'm a man now!

No, no you're not. You're still being led around by your nasal ring like cattle, you just exchanged who was holding the rope because He polished your cowbell and it makes you feel better.

'You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it.'

TRP doesn't give a shit about "becoming a man". That undefinable. TRP doesn't give a shit about what you do with your life. TRP isn't monetized. TRP won't tell you to clean your room.

Those who come here seeking advice to fix the fact that they are not yet a rock star and that they've decided that becoming a rock star is their life goal, there are tools here that can assist you to make that happen.

What is a man? How do I become one? Paradoxically, by deciding your own definition of a man is the only one that matters, stop listening to people who are telling you how to be one.

A man? Someone who is doing exactly what he wants.

Where all all of these handsome studs girls are looking for, or are they holding out for a dream that doesn't exist.

39 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

To avoid gender bias charges, the store's owner opened a Wife Store just across the street.

The 1st first floor has wives that love sex.

The 2nd floor has wives that love sex and have their own money.

The 3rd through 6th floors have never been visited....

Sexual/Dating Exhaustion?

38 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You made women and sex your mission.

Mission accomplished.

Pick a new mission. One that doesn't revolve around fucking.

33 yrs 5 year old dry spell

38 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Dating apps?

Or just get an escort to knock the rust off?

You're too much in your own head, but you know that. Try being in the moment with no expectations or plan. Got a buddy who can wing? Got any hobbies that girls also do? Take one up?

What's going on when a woman asks, "What are you thinking about?"

38 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

If you're silent, you aren't paying attention to her.

Yesterday was the 3rd time some girl I met for the first time said: "No one has ever said anything like this to me.", am I too rude?

37 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Watch what they do (fucked you), don't listen to what they say.(You're an asshole)

TRP 101

Is it okay for a man to not have a sense of urgency?

36 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I want to be rich, but I'm lazy and still live at home at 33.

Look, nothing is intrinsically "bad", but your goal does not align with your actions.

Also, why do you want to be "super rich"? Got any passions/hobbies/ need to travel/women?

What do you need all that money for?

You sound like a guy who's stuck in his own head, rationalizing life away by telling yourself you don't need anything, you don't have to get off your ass, you're just taking the slow steady way.

"Focusing on self development" is just jerking off if it's not a function of achieving a goal. For example, learning Spanish is definitely self development. But why do it if you'll never use it? Plan to move to Mexico? Sure. Eurotrip? Sure. But to put work into something just to be able to tell yourself it's "self-development" is delusional.

Your parent should be ashamed of you and kicked your ass out years ago. It stinks of codependency and it's probably where you got your "ok to sit on my ass in my 30's" laziness.

What are you living for? What brings you joy?

Go find those answers. They're not among the loose change in your couch.

EVERYBODY wants to be "superrich". Very few have the drive. You picking up what I'm putting down?

chad got chadded?

35 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're not Chad.

You have zero frame, zero game, you didn't entertain.

Sure, maybe you're pretty... that's what got your foot in the door.

1-Sliding into DM's is not alpha behavior...it just shows you are caught up in the feminine validation seeking virtual reality shitshow that is social media. I bet you are very proud of how many followers you have. What exactly is the benefit of having many followers again?

2- Waited a week after getting her number. Why? Too long, how many guys do you think slid into her DM's in that week?

3- Asked her to get drinks... You tell her when you're free and tell her she's coming to see you.

4- Actually accepted her offer of coming out with her friends... automatically a "put me in the friendzone" move. How did you expect to get her away from the group to build some one on one attraction? Like you said, third

wheel. It also shows you don't value your own time (so why should she?) and shows a touch of needy/scarcity.

5- The "you're out of my league" thing was a try to get you talking, see if you're a dick or actually have a personality. Did you A+A? Do you even know what that means? It was a simple shit test. You failed.

6- You intruded on a double date. You had no chance from the start. She set you up for a safe platonic meet and greet to see if you had any substance. You didn't.

7- "I have high SMV on Instagram". WTF? OK, I'm a rock star in Japan. Aside from being an oxymoron and impossible, it's completely irrelevant.

8- You broke frame even more when you confronted her at the bar with your little temper tantrum. "I'm bored as fuck"? Why is that her fault? Why didn't you just take control over your own actions and leave then? Shows lack of conviction and reliance on others. Not pretty.

9- Did you try befriend/AMOG the guys? Chubby guy seems like easy prey for a guy like you. Did you demonstrate higher value (DHV) in any way?

10- Think of it like this, flip the script. You're out with your friends and a couple of girls you know who you may or may not be fucking. You're out with them because you are entertained when with them. A hot chick texts you, so, fuck it maybe you aren't fucking either girl and want to take a look to see if hot chick might be fun. She arrives, mopes in the corner, adds no value to the event, and ends the night with "I'm so bored". What a fucking little bitch, right?

Good thing you're pretty, because you're fucking up all the other aspects of SMV. You need to do some reading here, **get the fuck off social media** and get some experience in the real world.

Realized I have absolutely zero game, looking for ways to improve.

34 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a collection of information about game.

Wait...

Look over there----->

It's a sidebar. Read it.

How do I keep spinning this plate?

33 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

"Don't tell me what to do" was a shit test. You failed.

Your fake alpha mouth wrote a check your beta ass couldn't cash.

You're done.

Feel your emotions, don't express them

33 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds a lot like "primal scream therapy" that became a pop culture hit for a few years in the 70's. Dismal success rates, and sketchy psychology though.

But the valuable base concepts are there.

Allow yourself to feel. Decide what to do with those feelings. Get comfortable in your own skin and with solitude. Never let them see you sweat.

Anyone else think they are addicted to Youtube?

32 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop.

Need oneitis help

29 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a butthurt little bitch.

Feminine attitude and behavior, no wonder she's fucking other MEN.

Look, don't chastise. Ever.

When you first start dating, should you let her know what you want?

29 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women speak, men do. AKA acta non verba.

Stop acting like a woman.

Girlfriend had sex with friend before me

29 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't just award her LTR status.

The whole point of dating is to see if she's worthy.

So she fucked someone you know before you started fucking her. why is that a bad thing?

Can one's frame be so powerful that it controls other people?

29 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

The world happens to a man without frame.

A man with frame happens to the world.

Talking about red pill related stuff with women

28 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fight club, asshole.

Issues with gf because of me not wanting to fuck?

28 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

What she said, translated from womanese...

"I want you to be so out of control passionately needing to ravage me at every opportunity, because that's what my boyfriend is supposed to be like."

If you don't put in the work, she'll VERY shortly find someone else who'll ravage her nonstop.

P.S. You're 17 and turning down opportunities to get your dick wet because "it's inconvenient?" WTF?

Getting as many girls abroad pregnant as possible?

27 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Busting raw inside third world sluts. Yeah.

You're gonna get the gonnoherpasphilisaid.

Please don't reproduce.

Anyone else ever just feel empty?

27 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The dissonance between the Disney dream and the "desert of the real" reality.

You just need a little more time to digest that women are complimentary to your life, not the critical aspect of your life.

Unfortunately, you then must replace the societal ideal... "my woman is my passion" with what you decide is really your passion.

That's tough. What do YOU want to do?

It sounds like a motivational poster, but think about it....

What do you want to do?

That's TRP. Not easy, but nothing worthwhile is.

That's why 90% of men are drone bloopers....it's easy.

Why am I treated like a punching bag? Coworkers like to AMOG in front of girls

27 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

If you put a doormat in front of a different door, it's still a doormat.

Nice.

"Are you having sex with other people?"

27 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Maybe read the tenth link down on the sidebar that is the exact answer to your question.

Read the rest of the sidebar while you're there, too. Strangely enough it's full of information.

Having trouble with family, should I cut them off?

26 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

As you climb TRP mountain, your friends and family will fade back, because they aren't climbing, in fact they're encouraging you to to come back to the safety of basecamp.

Seeing everyone recede is a good thing, it means you're on your way to the top.

Tallcrab poppybuckets.

Does anyone else here do well in person/real life but have issues even getting replies on dating sites?

26 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Imagine if your average guy got 50 messages a day from girls telling him he was hot, complimenting, hitting on him, basically treating him like a king. Day in and day out, a nonstop flow of women prostrating themselves digitally over him.

Now imagine this "man" is actually a soyboy who hasn't internalized the fact that digital validation is utter bullshit.

Of course he's going to have a massively and erroneously overrated image of himself.

Company owner acts like a condescending piece of shit... how can I stand up to him without losing my job?

25 upvotes · 22 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yiou don't.

He's your boss and the company owner.

Therefore he can be as fucking condescending to anyone in his employ as he wants.

Not a smart move, but it's his to make.

You have two choices.

1 - Suck up the "disrespect" by understanding the only way someone can get under your skin is if you let them cut you. Be professional, do your job, and look for another one.

2 - Be that new guy who loses his shit when somebody steals your stapler and moves your office, Go on a rampage and burn everything down. That'll teach them.

Which one appeals to you as coming from within your own frame while the other obviously has you acting in response to someone else's?

Finally consider he just might be testing you to see if you lose your shit or remain calm.

Dickhead bosses are EVERYWHERE. AKA the Gervais Principle.

New class - few guys, many girls. Girls are closed off

24 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Playing the long con = being a beta pussy.

Want to fuck a girl? My advice is go try fuck a girl.

Nowhere near rocket surgery.

Girls all over me when drunk but nothing while sober

24 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plausible Deniability.

Don't shit where you eat.

Finally, sounds like you're not being active at approaching at all, just accepting whatever women give you attention just because they happen to exist in your general vicinity.

Go approach the women you want, don't just be a dog waiting to see which scraps might fall off the table. Get out of the backyard and hump the bitchy poodle down the street.

How would I handle this texting situation?

24 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You live in the same hall as her.

Give your nuts a tug and go ask her on a date. In person.

Fucking guys thinking hiding behind a screen is preferable to going and trying to get what you want like a man.

What are you so afraid of? She's a silly little girl. Her loss if she misses out on the opportunity you've bestowed

upon her to see a bit of your awesome life.

What? Your life isn't awesome? Fix that shit. Why isn't your life awesome?

Chances of fucking friends ex again

24 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're being used by her to get back at him.

So if you're ok with losing him as a friend and the knowledge that you're just getting fucked as a tactic, not because she wants to fuck YOU, then go ahead.

The Lone Wolf Alpha vs The Pack Alpha

24 upvotes · 12 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The term you're looking for is "Sigma Male".

That term gets sneered at because it's both contributing to the greek alphabet soup classifications that are about as useful as the Myers-Briggs type indicator, and the fact that friendless betas call themselves Sigma to feed their ego hamster.

Sigmas don't give a fuck about "alphas", nor groups. They can lead, and do so well, but unless it is in their own benefit they decline. They do become the defacto leader often, though. They prefer their own company and tend to be dark triad types, manipulating others for their own goals. They don't have a social group because they don't need one.

Recovering from Feminazi childhood. Will I be able to talk to women again ?

24 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're 24.

That means you're a man and are now responsible for taking the reins and controlling your own life despite the "hardships" and "shaming" and lack of leadership by your parents.

You don't get to blame external circumstances anymore. Poor baby didn't get breastfed enough? Too fucking bad, breastfeeding time is over.

Take control of your life and stop blaming your past for your current situation.

AS for the idea that being a man who has desires and needs and is not afraid to express them because masculinity is "bad", well, I can't spoonfeed you the solution of internalizing, "I Do Not Give A Fuck", because you're still asking the world how you should live your life.

Try to understand how pathetic that is... you are living your life for somebody else. Why?

I can't attract women, and the few times that I can, they're the direct opposite of what I'm looking for - what do I need to change and where can I start?

24 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're a fat unemployed gamer who I assume still lives at home.

So you bring nothing to the table yet want hot girls.

Why would a hot girl want you? They have their pick of hot guys, and guess what.... that's what they want, too.... you don't even appear on their radar. When people say 50lbs over that usually means 70lbs over.

So, two options.... become a better man, work for the top 20% or lower your expectations, keep being average and sink into the lower 80%.

Hit the gym, quit the time wasting useless hobbies. Read everything here.

Check back in a few months.

Your way to The Red Pill, how black and white perspective occurs, critical thinking and filtering content before you come to conclusions.

23 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Assholes are like opinions... everybody has one. But here, every asshole has a vote. All votes have equal weight.

But, a vast majority of the people here are students. So think about your university. Everybody gets a vote. Faculty, staff, students, alumni, everybody even tangentially associated gets a vote.

So the massive number of students, regardless of merit, retain the majority.

If you understand that, you can realize how to work the system to your benefit.... Buy a few food trucks. Then create a ballot voting on whether to allow food trucks on campus over the weekend. Administration has a contract with their own food services, but guess what happens when the drunk student majority realizes they can get burritos on the stagger home? Food trucks get voted in, regardless of the best interests of the institution. It was up for popular vote, so fuck thinking. Is it right/sensible? Who Cares. Burritos!!!!

That's why TRP instituted the flair system.

Here's a quote...

"Think of your average American. Then realize that fully 50% of the population are by definition dumber than that."

I had sex with one of my ex g/f's best friends on Saturday night... How to handle the backlash ?

23 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

No response.

Your fucking ex has absolutely zero control over who you fuck.

She just trying to knock your frame down. You going to allow that?

Take the high road and don't give a fuck. About anyone's gossip.

And fuck Hayley 2 a few more times.

Women do not have political opinions.

22 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Your definition of a man is your problem.

If you're a man with skin in the game (taxes/land/business/wealth) then you better fucking know who the candidate who has your best interests at heart is. Otherwise you deserve what you get. Fuck outta here indeed.

You proved my point well. Gay whiny soyboys act and vote like women because they have no repercussions.

To faggots, politics is entertainment.

How to stop desiring women?

22 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

It ends when you actually start fucking beautiful women.

Just like no one can tell you what it's like to be wealthy, I can't tell you how little fucks I give that some chick is pretty. Pussy is pussy.

Problem is until you divorce yourself from the fantasy that pretty pussy is special, the dream lives on.
Go fuck some pretty girls.

We met these two girls on Friday. Me and my friend got their numbers, my friends girl is replying mine isn't and we supposed to meet them tonight How do I deal with it?

22 upvotes · 7 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You've been voted off the island.
Get in the fucking boat .

You Never Took The Red Pill And Never Will

21 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Using redpill tools to reach bluepill goals.
The tools work.
The blue ideology hasn't been purged.
The cognitive dissonance is strong.

Maintaining frame and image especially when weak

21 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

AKA.....
Iron Rule of Tomassi #9
Never Self-Deprecate under any circumstance.

How do I develop the ability to look beyond a woman's makeup.

21 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Push her head forcefully into the pillow as you're fucking her, grab her hair and donkey punch to really wipe that shit off.
Now you know.
You're welcome.

I'm thinking of cutting the chord.

21 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

You're in your 20's, not married, no kids.
Why are you putting up with this behavior?
You're crawling around inside her frame, crying.
Just walk away for Christ Sake.
What the fuck is wrong with you?
You think this will ever get better?

How to react when a guy compliments your girlfriend in front of you?

20 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Mateguarding" is unattractive and beta.

LTR blocked me on everything after an argument. Not sure if shit test or genuine. Should I block her back or wait it out?

20 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I tried calling her the next day asking to meet up. (mistake?)

Yes.

Don't block her.

Don't try to contact. Go about your life. She will contact you, or she won't. You shouldn't care either way... it's called outcome independence.

Then again, your relationship is such that she thinks it's ok to display out-of-control behavior, so she doesn't think much of your fragile frame anyway.

Why would you want someone back who feels so comfortable disrespecting you?

She said it was over. Go fuck someone. You're a free man. Or does she still have your widdle ballsack in her purse?

How do i become happy with being alone by myself

20 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You think anybody posts anything unflattering on social media?

What you see are the carefully curated best aspects of their lives.

Girl I know will take 20-40 selfies, add filters, and only post the best one. Where is that anywhere near real life? She spends hours creating the best image of herself. That's fucking nutso.

Get off socmedia. Simple as that.

Go outside. Do something. Go camping/hiking. Go where there are no screens. Go catch a fish/kill an animal. Clean and eat it. Enjoy the sun on your face. Get comfortable in your own skin in the real world.

Is it wrong?

20 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

The only thing I see wrong here is your almost 30 and still living with mom.

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

20 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Give us a Rich "book report".

Was he a nut?, a normie?, a powder keg? a retard? Any "not quite right" moments? Or was this "out of the blue"(into an island)?

Ex-coworker, is it a bad idea?

20 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You don't work together. Go for it. It's not a DSWYE scenario anymore.

But the "Don't stick your dick in crazy" rule always applies. Only you can run the numbers on that.

Got my First "Im busy but ill let you know" text.

20 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

She said no and ghosted you.

How much more do you need?

Got some pretty bad stretch marks from lifting/bulking... Kind of hurting my self-esteem. Anyone else experience the same?

19 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Chicks dig scars.

Self-esteem and success

19 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tell her you're a janitor.

Tell her you're a spy... "Shit. Wasn't supposed to tell anyone that... Now I have to kill you."

Tell her you hum "Star spangled banner" on Skid Row for pocket change.

Etc.

Etc.

It's not an interview. Don't be boring, don't feel like you need to reply honestly or even at all to all the filler bullshit women spew...it's all bullshit. As in shit test.

They only women who care what you do are gold diggers and whores.

Stop being a boring fuck on an interview and have a little fun. Flip it, lead the conversation, steer it toward where you want to go rather than just allowing an ask:answer session. Not a fun time for either party.

STFU about yourself. She really doesn't care. Talking about yourself DOES NOT "give you an edge". You come across as a boring arrogant self involved prick. Whom wants to fuck one of those guys? I sure don't.

Girls just wanna have fun. Be fun, give them an experience.

"Love yourself more?" Fuck that feel good bullshit. Stop trying to act like a woman and fuck some instead.

Would Somebody Please Explain to Me Why Girls Are All Getting Tattoos Now??

19 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

All the herd have brands on their rumps.

Why am I treated like a punching bag? Coworkers like to AMOG in front of girls

19 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Notice I typed interpersonal, not intersexual.

If you carry yourself as a nice guy beta, not only will women pick up on that, but men will too, and being men, will be a lot more overt and verbal about it, because it elevated them above you with no risk.

What's your thoughts on PUA materials?

19 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Anyone selling this shit is not interested in making you a PUA, they're whoring for your money.

All you need is available online for free.

You think any successful PUA's need an alternative source of income if they're truly successful men?

Save your money. There's no magic.

The guinea pig friend

19 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I have a "Ben". He's 40. He married his high school sweetheart right out of college, lasted 7 years. She left his beta ass.

He immediately started seeing a true BPD woman, as in you couldn't walk on the rugs because you'd disrupt the vacuum cleaner patterns, he's have to call her every hour when away, doing dialysis to her ancient cat...he finally left her and moved in with me for a few months. BPD's and betas can form this codependently toxic relationship that actually can dysfunctionally click along. He was her rug, her caregiver. She's been in and out of psyche facilities many times.

Started seeing a single mom with 2 kids. Moved out of state to be with them, cashed out his retirement, sold all his man toys, funding the kids schooling, and she immediately hooked him with an "oops" baby. The sex has stopped, he has no money, wife became super religious and is a sahm.

He's such a "nice guy".

He sold his Harley, his truck, three snowmobiles, his travel trailer, dune buggy and fourwheeler. He could only afford to buy a place 1.5 hrs out of the city, so he now commutes 3 hrs a day in a Prius. Got FAT. Has sleep apnea, high blood pressure, and his dick doesn't work.

He still professes to have a great life. I actually gave him a copy of "No More Mr. Nice Guy" years ago. He hasn't read it. Wants me to send him the nudes my plates send me. Watches porn daily, esp. at work so the wife won't "catch" him.

40 years old, still afraid mommy will catch him looking at boobies.

Is a relationship with a woman essentially like power play, of who wears the pants/runs things?

19 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

A queen is just waiting for a king strong enough to tell her to quit her bullshit.

What can I do in the next 3 months that will completely transform my life for the better?

18 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lift like you mean it.

Should an advanced age virgin admit the fact to a girl he's trying to fuck?

18 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Iron rules 1,2,8, and 9.

Don't talk about the sex, do the sex. Acta non verba.

How to respond back to "thanks for raising my self esteem"

18 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I find trying to fuck women I want to fuck is the most efficient way of determining if they want to fuck.

How do relationships with long term plates normally end?

18 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - One of you starts to get distant, excuses, not reaching out for fuck sessions anymore. The other understands this and the "relationship" just fades away.
- 2 - She goes for "the talk", you tell her you're not ready for a monogamous relationship/more than what you have now, so she decides her pussy is not going to get your commitment afterall and she ends it.
- 3 - You are tired of her/meet someone/have too many plates on your plate.... "Sorry Brandi, I met someone and we're going to try the monogamy thing, hope you understand. I'll keep you in mind if things don't work out."
- 4 - "Fuck you you asshole... that's my SISTER! Get out of my house and never come back!"

Plate fucking other guys

17 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the DEFINITION of a plate... someone you use for sex.

No feelers, no dates, no getting involved in each other's lives..... PLATE.

You have your head deep up your ass if you get butthurt when you realize she's using your for sex, too.

ASSUME your plates are fucking other guys....because they are.

WY would you get bent out of shape about this? It's expected and normal behavior.

How long would it take to build a decent physique (something that would make you look better than like 60-70 percent of guys out there)

17 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your goalposts need a reset.

"How long?" is the wrong mindset.

Working out is a lifelong commitment, not a race to get bigger bi's than Kenny.

Nu121x got the numbers down, though.

too many fetishes

17 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"She" is a fat 40 yo guy. You're being catfished.

“Women have lost the art of making a man special“

17 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Fill my belly and empty my balls.

That's it. That's all. Period.

Why would you need anything else from a female?

Think about it.

Is meeting up at a local neighborhood lake at night sketchy to girls for a first date?

17 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Public meets for first dates....reduces that all important "serial killer in the woods" vibe.

Can I straight up ask a girl on Tinder if she's fat without coming out as a twat when her pictures

aren't revealing enough?

16 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there are no body pics, she fat.

Next.

How to tell her not to bring her dog?

16 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Hey, don't bring your dog."

Should I end this LTR?

16 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are about 15 huge redpill fundamental errors in here.

It's obvious you haven't done any work here before posting this novel about this one girl.

You're fucking up. HUGE.

No, I'm not going to parse out all the beta behaviours here for you... do some work yourself. That's kind of the whole point - take responsibility for your own life... first and foremost.

LTR of <1 year offered a 6 month overseas assignment

16 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

<1yr is not a LTR.

LDR's don't work. Period.

Tell her you can't be in an imaginary relationship.

First week on the job, a girl in my office got offended by me using the word holocaust and sent me a very scolding and threatening message. Best way to move forward?

16 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

This.

She doesn't exist in the real world if something said off the cuff offends and triggers her enough to go all nutso on you. Life pro tip... the vast majority of vegans are fucking not right anyway, instant red flag.

She did you a favor... let you know she was even more psycho than usual off the bat. So she's a crazy bitch that thinks if she's offended she's entitled.

Shitty thing is, that's the way of the world now.

So shut up around her. She doesn't exist except for strictly work related shit. Politely disinterested is your mantra now.

And for god's sake don't try take her home to show her your prized human skin lampshade.

For extra points tell HR you Identify as a closeted "HIR" and will consider any further harassing communication a violation of your gender identity rights.

Self help books, proactive or waste of time?

15 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Self help for the sake of self help is just jerking yourself off.

If bettering yourself consciously is part of a plan to reach a specific goal, than that's worthwhile and an endeavor to be proud of.

So, if your plan, to become a man, needs help, then by all means.

But if your inner validation hamster just needs a quick fuck, then feeling good by "bettering yourself" is empty and hollow.

Fight the urge to mateguard

15 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Abundance.

One girl just doesn't matter.

Battling addiction..what worked for you?

15 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you have an addictive personality , then all or none is the only way to go.

Shut it down. FOREVER. That value sucking part of your life is over.

Harsh but true.

What do you guys think of the black pill?

15 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill - Lets play the game. Bluepill - There's no game here. Blackpill - I'm taking my ball and going home.

How to stop wishing I never existed because of beta male shaming?

15 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can make you feel shame unless you allow it.

Until you realize that shame is simply allowing the external influences, prejudices, and opinions of others to make you feel bad about yourself, then you are not in the right mindset and will continue to let others decide what kind of man you are. It's called having an external locus of control. That's bad.

I read you're a 21 yo virgin. You're young and sheltered and have been indoctrinated into not doing what's best for you, allowing others to mold your behavior into what aligns with their view of the world.

You have to flip that switch in your head. Look at something and make your own decision on what to do, everybody else and their crab bucket mentality be damned. Start with a small thing.

You're 21. Time to grow up and realize that making your own decisions is a hallmark of a redpill man.

And for fuck sake fuck off with the poor me/kill myself/whole world against me pathetic shit. If you talk and think like a little bitch guess what you remain?

Life is hard. You get what you deserve.

[u/LiveAFTSOV](#) has a good [post](#).

The founding post

15 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Be successful" should be one of your attainable high level goals if you're reading this sub.

What is the specific reasons for girls to go for older men? Talking about 18-19 year olds..

14 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Confidence, got your shit together, mystery, daddy issues, need a spanking, etc.

Men fuck younger women, women fuck older men.

Tale as old as time.

You could get all evobio on the shit and posit females are provider hunting and males are neotenizing to leapfrog onto superior DNA, but that's all just Darwinian.

Can a hesitancy for going for the kiss turn her off for good?

14 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"He who hesitates is lost."

1 - you shitting where you eat?

2 - you actually let her know you're sexually interested in her ever?

This shit sounds like the awkward bumbling of a beta orbiter.

How to deal with girls that sees themselves as queens ? And talk to you Coldy ?

14 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's no upside in dealing at all with a miserable cunt once discovered. Walk away, go on with your life.

But you have to ask yourself.... If I just run into miserable cunts every once in a while, than that's ok. But if almost every girl is your definition of a miserable cunt, then consider the fact that you yourself may be the miserable cunt. Fix that.

Do you practice chivalry ?

14 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"a man of aristocratic standing, and probably of noble ancestry, who is capable, if called upon, of equipping himself with a war horse and the arms of heavy cavalryman and who has been through certain rituals that make him what he is".

My war horse drowned when I tried to play water polo.

Chivalry is a container word... means so many different things to different people that it's worthless to discuss.

Define your terms or refine your question, or I slap you in the face with my glove and fart in your general direction.

Girls, hamsters and logic

14 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have you fucked her?

You sound like her little side piece beta boy.

You giving her time and attention without any reciprocation? Why?

You're being used. Talk is cheap.

I kicked her out

14 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Solid answer.

Redhawkes, you've been doing good work over in askTRP for about a year now... often I'll have a reply ready in my head, scroll down, and you beat me to the punch. Good work.

Mods, please reward.

Why does TRP bash women?

14 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

TRP doesn't bash women.

Period.

How to proceed after hook up?

14 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You man.

Man job drag cavewoman back to cave.

Not drag by feet, woman parts fill with gravel.

Men lead. Make a move.

How do you break a plate without breaking her?

13 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you breaking up with her for her or for you?

I tell my plates that I'm tired of that I found a woman and am going to try monogamy for a while.

Gentle let down, it's you, not her, proves you can be relationship material, and leaves the door open for future hookups.

Little relationship/sex experience, BPD girl wants to date. How bad of an idea is this?

13 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Don't stick your dick in crazy."

Trouble escalating to sex with virgin gf (19)

13 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

LTR and "haven't had sex yet" are mutually exclusive terms.

Guys in a LTR do you follow girls on Instagram?

13 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

What's "Instagram"?

Difficult Situation with LTR

13 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your unicorn will lose her horn in university.

Right now you're both living in your own little protected worlds because you're young. She's a unicorn right now not by choice, but because she has no choices.

Like you, all that will change.

Enjoy it while you can, but investing in one girl when you're not even 20 is disastrous.

Is she trying to make me a beta male orbiter?

13 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Still orbiting.

Feedback on this date?

13 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

First, kudos for your well written narrative. It's rare, but it allows SUCH a focused beam of specific advice.

As opposed to, "I got a HB19 alone and didn't smash. What the fuck?"

Couple of things.....

1- monk mode/low n-count/out of the game.... all cause neediness, which is the kiss of death for women. If you're convinced she's the only woman available for you, you telegraph that. Instead of it being a compliment, women take it as a sign there's something wrong with you and the preselection goes away. Think of it like this.... there's an unbelievable sale on some highly desired item. You get to the store late. There's only one item left on the rack despite being examined and desired by hundreds. There MUST be something wrong with that one item, right?

2- Late tinder girl. Ten minutes is my cutoff. If you don't value your time she won't. Smells like a shit test in there. But you understand that. If she's late without a reason, go away. You're a busy man with many bitches to fuck.

3- No sparks? Did you escalate? kino? The date is when you need to show her you're interested in her sexually, so the plausible deniability of inviting her home is an unspoken but understood placeholder for, " we're going to my place to fuck."

4- Your brother needs to be sat down and kicked in the balls. He's a guy and family so be BLUNT. "If I bring a girl home I want to fuck her. If you stay around you are cockblocking me. Remember this, it'll prevent a few asskickings from other guys in your future. Most guys pick up on this naturally but I'll spell it out for you since you seem to need it. FUCK OFF when I'm trying to get laid. Otherwise I'm going to do the same to you. We clear?" For example... I was sharing a room in Vegas with a wingman. I brought home a girl at 3am. He was asleep but instantly got up, said he was hungry, and left. Bros.

5- Take the chair out of the bedroom. If a girl is consenting enough to go to your room, then ensure her only seating possibility is ON YOUR BED.

6- "Do you not like kissing?" Stop talking about anything sexual. Puts her on the defensive about her behavior and forces her to respond. Overt communication is not how women work. If you're not getting the response you think you should, don't blame her. Your escalation didn't work. Push/pull, change it up, anything but talking about it. And don't "stop trying to escalate" Makes you a butthurt little boy in her eyes. Her frame wins.

7- "I don't kiss and tell" on a first date sounds a little full of false bravado for a first date where you've already been proving yourself nonalpha for hours. Creating dissonance. A+A would be better. Make it a joke.

8- Why did you not go for the goodbye kiss? Even if you knew it was a Hail Mary, sometimes pushing her up against the door, taking a handful of her hair and taking control with a passionate kiss will melt their LMR and you fuck her in the backseat. Take the chance... what have you got to lose?

Overall, what I see here is too much timidity and trying to figure out "what she wants" instead of allowing yourself to just fucking go for what you want.

That's unattractive to women. A man knows what he wants and goes for it.

No one tries to put effort into me. And it kills my confidence. I see my friends getting attention from girls everyday and no one cared to say hello to me. Even my close friends dont care.

13 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Poor baby. Hopefully mommy will give you a long gentle handjob when you get home again.

Fuck off. You get what you deserve. Whiny bitches deserve nothing.

SO keep being a whiny bitch or get to work.

That's it.

Does anyone else here do well in person/real life but have issues even getting replies on dating sites?

13 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

They don't have to be bitches.

90% of the guys who nonstop salivate over the 6-7 bracket without hesitation don't even bother with the 9-10's because they automatically disqualify themselves as she's "out of their league".

So the hotties do not have to deal with the barrage of men the average chicks do. Hot girls deal with hot guys, and those with the confidence to punch outside their weight class. Aka high SMV guys. Which are rare. But more importantly, high SMV guys understand the game, have abundance and outcome independence, and posses finely honed social skills.

So high SMV people don't have to deal with autists, uggos, pushy people, and the pressure of the huddled masses.

Because of this, hot girls are easier to game than 6-8 women, because so much of the posturing and fronting and desperation simply doesn't exist.

Different rules.

Barely legal trollop ghosts me out of nowhere and I am reminded of some important Red Pill lessons.

13 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Tripling up on the needy diagnosis.

To plate young girls as an old dude you absolutely have to have your shit locked down tight. You are absolutely the prize, and they are lucky just to be around you. Flip that dynamic and you transform from the cool older dude to the creepy old guy in a heartbeat.

Going to a pool party later today, any tips?

13 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You get a rare chance to reset other's opinions of you.

You can be whomever you want. The military can change a man, you know.

So, figure out what you want to be.

You got the body, the persona can be fake it for a few hour pool party. Prefunk by committing a few funny stories and jokes to memory, so you'll always be the guy that breaks awkward silences.

Don't get wasted or sloppy, give no fucks about meeting people, be the guy that walks up to a group of unknowns, sticks out his hand, and says, "I'm Dsalter. Just back from a year in the military. Who are you guys?" Do some

kissing hands/shaking babies shit (might have got that a little dyslexified), and off to the next group.

Be the Mayor, not Chad. You know who the Mayor is, right? He seems so goddamn happy you're there. He asks you about the things important in your life, even though you've previously only interacted with him briefly before. He tells you a hilarious story. Then he's off to circulate -- but that's OK, he's the Mayor, and when he said "I'll catch up with you later," you believed him. And he did. Later on, the Mayor drops in a conversation you're having a few others. It's almost like he knows exactly when the group was having a bit of a lull in the conversation, and he pops up. Another funny story. (This bit I stole/paraphrased from u/jacktenofhearts.)

Get some numbers. Make some dates. Fuck some hotties.

I'm feeling I'm being overly nice to girls who did me great favours

13 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're settling into a stable orbit.

Why artist are Bluepilled?

13 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Because if you're a famous artist you connect with a large cross section of people.

Since most people are blue, especially those who identify with "artists", then the vast majority of artists are bluepill.

Same idea in cars. Toyotas are endemic, known everywhere. They're built for the masses, to be utilitarian. Voted as highly rated.

Lambos are built for a niche, don't care about ratings, are anything but utilitarian, are only obtainable by the discerning few.

Toyotas are the well known "artists". Lambos are the true artists. Big difference.

If aliens came down and wanted to know what the best car on earth was, and then logically read thousands of reviews, then they'd all be cruising around in camry's.

Fuck Taylor Swift.

Plausible Deniability

13 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Basically women are wired to retain the hamster/rationalization/lie that shit just happens to them, so they don't have to accept any responsibility or accountability for their role or life.

"It just happened."

So if you can provide this chunk of irresponsibility....

"I just went up to his apartment to see his geode collection... how was I to blame when my panties fell off and I slipped on the floor and landed right on his dick?"

"It just happened."

That's your job.... create the conditions under which shit can just happen.

New class - few guys, many girls. Girls are closed off

12 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

So, you lift, but you have no frame and no game. SMV is therefore shit.

There's your problem. No wonder you're afraid of rejection.

You have sidebar work to do.

should I ask fwb to invite her friend over for a threesome?

12 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - There is no threesome fairy that comes and grants your wish.

2 - Pleas, please, don't, whatever you do, ASK for a threesome. Level 89 autism there... not a good look.

3 - Think about your relationship with FWB, use that knowledge and make the decision whether to involve her/plant an Inception seed/early.

4 - Set up the logistics so it "just happens". You know, movie night at your place, set up a mattress in front of the tv, blankets, temp turned up, stay up late, escalate the vibe, include the friend, do a little truth or dare shit, be smooth. It's called plausible deniability.

5 - Have a plan. The girls will make you a side dish if you don't direct the action. Where are you going to cum, for example?

That's why AFC's don't have threesomes... they just expect like that shit will fall into your lap without and effort. This is not pornland and they're not getting paid, so you better be bringing some good shit to the table.

What to do when your girlfriend stops having orgasms?

12 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know how the first time you do cocaine is FUCKING AMAZING!!!???

You'll always be chasing that first high.

Like that.

Also known as familiarity breeds contempt.

Also, you've probably let your alpha slip, if you had any at all.

Also, you've probably become routine and boring in the sack. When's the last time you fucked her on the kitchen floor? Tore off her top on the couch and sprayed whipped cream on her nipples? You picking up what I'm putting down here?

Also, you care about her having orgasms. That tells me you view sex as a performance, and she is grading that performance, and for some reason you care about that grade.

Also, by performing, you are neglecting your own pleasure. Which is a huge turnoff for girls. Be a fucking man (literally), and they'll love being used by your big horny animalistic self.

Ghosted ex acting out

12 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

WTF does "ghost" mean?

Block everywhere and NEVER respond.

He takes care of me....

12 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

You don't have to fuck other women, just be absolutely confident in the fact you could if you wanted to. That's the dread you need.

If you KNOW she's not your only possibility of pussy, she will too.

Ex-plate from college years coming to town in two weeks

12 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

WTF is wrong with you?

Captain save a ho.

She can't take care of herself to the point where she can't afford a hotel, in debt, and is begging for money from ancient fuckbuddies?

That's a low class ho.

"Unfortunately, you're out of town that time period, and you have a "don't lend money to friends" policy because you've been burned before."

Stop thinking with your dick. Why do you think she's in so much debt??

Distance yourself from train wrecks... even if they do possess a vagina.

33 yrs 5 year old dry spell

12 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You have a good body but no game, so Tinder is probably better for you right now, being an appearance based app.

Be sure to read the two excellent posts on how to succeed at Tinder by [u/mallardcove](#).

One Two

LTR Might Be Visiting Ex Soon

12 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your insecurity is palpable.

Who gives a shit?

It's not a contest. Until your insecure ass decides another guy is a threat. Which should never happen. Why aren't you her highest branch? Why give a shit if she decides to downgrade? Her fucking loss.

Whats the dumbest thing you did in your early 20s?

12 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Whats the dumbest thing you did in your early 20s?

I think her name was Adrienne.

Also what did you learn from it if anything?

It's not what's between their *ears* that matters.

Don't like people too much, prefer solitude/art/creativity..

12 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Redpill is **do whatever the fuck you want to do**.

Women flake after I tell them what I do for work.

12 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Why are you treating a date like an interview?

Be fun. Fuck with them. The truth is always boring. Don't be boring, it's a date.

FWB doesn't want the "WB" anymore.

12 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Then you don't want the "F" part of FWB anymore.

How do I lose fat/weight as a teenager?

12 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"How do I lose weight?"

"Before you answer, I won't keep track of the nasty shit I can't stop shovelling into my mouth."

Fuck Off

Meth or cocaine is your answer, then.

Shitest?

11 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sidebar, but, nutshell, women won't outright tell you to fuck off. They'll distract you. Which is working judging by this post.

It's not about co-worker. At all.

Get it?

tips/resources on speaking the language of emotion?

11 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Treat them like they're 5 years old. Be entertaining and playful, treat anything that comes out of their mouths as cute and funny.

Be the mayor, not the dancing monkey.

Live within your own frame.

New class - few guys, many girls. Girls are closed off

11 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The "don't shit where you eat" parable is a good guide.

You're in school, so you can't be too full retard aggressive (title 9), but you have no career to lose or reputation to protect.

Why are you afraid of being known as the sexual guy who gets laid a lot?

That's a bluepill self shaming tactic you have to kill.

There's nothing wrong with asking women out. Nothing.

Unless you're a beta pussy who's unattractive...then you'll get the reputation as the creep.

You a beta pussy or an alpha confident guy who goes for what he wants?

Important distinction. Don't fuck it up.

Ideas for a 2nd date with this woman?

11 upvotes · 14 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the actual fuck are you doing with your life?

GO shopping for her new hip replacement.

Why?

WHy?

WHY?

You're thinking about a relationship with somebody who gets retirement discounts.

Don't you think your time could be better spent with a girl that doesn't have a prolapsed vagina?

If a geriatric is as high up the HB scale you can reach, then you have work to do.

Stop dating wrinkled elderly women. It's frankly pathetic.

How would you respond to this?

11 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

ignore and carry on as normal.

Is Asexuality real?

11 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

She only thinks that because she hasn't met me yet.

One of the rules here is, "Don't listen to when women say, watch what they do."

This includes inane shit they post on socmed, because the herd mentality is even stronger there.

Also, try to add "right now" to the end of every sentence that comes out of a girl's mouth, because that statement will change when her emotions do.

"I'm asexual." (right now)

"I love you so much." (right now)

"I'm vegan" (right now)

"I don't do anal." (right now)

See how that works? Now you just become the guy with the skillset to manipulate her emotions.

How to avoid being a dick?

11 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Law 38: Think as you like, but behave like others

Most people are wastes of time.

Introduce ltr to rpw?

11 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

"The first rule of Fight Club is: you do not talk about Fight Club. The second rule of Fight Club is: you DO NOT talk about Fight Club!"

Is it wrong if I like just talking to women? And not so much in a hurry to meet up?

11 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Women are shitty friends.

Aim higher.

Why am I treated like a punching bag? Coworkers like to AMOG in front of girls

11 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

So you're suggesting that he go play in the Special Olympics instead of training and elevating himself to compete in the real Olympics.

That's not very Redpill of you.

Girl I'm seeing is wanting to meet me tomorrow to tell me something that can't be a "phone conversation", what to do?

11 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

This.

Mommy hints you are in trouble, and you lose your shit.

Fuck that shit.

Don't capitulate.

And try find your balls. Check her purse.

Can you make rape jokes during pickup?

11 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

High risk, low reward.

Don't.

Jilted (alpha) husband awarded nearly \$9M from wife's lover

11 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

40 yo guy rides a bmx for a living. Washed up AF.

She's hitting the wall, found a rich BB.

This is not news.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

11 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Opinions are like assholes. But every asshole gets a vote on Reddit.

Those who care about votes don't know the popular opinion on these subjects is rarely the correct one, and those who know about the inherent bias re. votes on unpopular subjects don't care.

Using redpill tools to reach bluepill goals never works.

An experiment of pleasure

11 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The Nofap pendulum....

Not jerking off at all = bad. It becomes consumptive, all you think about. You should be thinking about your goals, not how many days you kept your hands off your peepee. I hear there's a subreddit for that.

Jerking off too much = bad. DUH. Unless creating your own cumbox (I'm NOT linking that story..look it up) is one of your goals.

Turn off the metronome.

“What the fuck are you looking at?”

11 upvotes · 17 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You primally challenged a grumpy old silverback.

He did notice you "working on eye contact" aka staring. This can engender anger in insecure paper alpha types, he's thinking you should stay submissive to him. He think you're trying to take over his band.

Stop staring at people.

Don't allow a grumpy silverback to draw you into his frame. Silence is the right answer. You have no obligation to engage with anybody especially if you're feeling your ego driving you to.

Best Kino tips

11 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Kino in general escalates from the distal to the central.

So touching a hand is less threatening and intimate than touching a shoulder, which is less than touching her face.

Personally I like to sit beside her on a date, so we can have leg contact as a baseline. Grip her hand/arm momentarily as you punchline a funny story. Share food, feed her from your hand. Brush back her hair and rest your hand on the side of her neck to "see her earrings", This is also perfect move to get yourself in for the first kiss.

Remember it's all contextual, must appear natural on your part, utilize some push-pull, and you have to calibrate your escalation to her comfort level/interest.

How To Really Succeed at Tinder 2.0 (Add Ons/Update to my initial Tinder Guide)

11 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Stop wasting your time. If a girl is interested she is interested, if not she is not."

This stood out to me the most.

Great work, [u/mallardcove](#). Parts [one](#) and [two](#).

How to proceed?

11 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Satellite in my eyes.

Like a diamond in the sky.

How I wonder.

Satellite strung from the moon.

And the world your balloon.

Peeping Tom for the mother station.

She wants your attention, not your dick.

Nobody takes me seriously.

11 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You let people get under your skin and they're going to keep crawling in.

You're not getting bullied, you're getting teased. You are the group mark because you're an easy target.

Start giving less fucks and people will fuck less with you.

Sweet Revenge or just go on with my life?

11 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're still blue.

She owes you this money.

Therefore it's not "revenge."

Get your head on straight and stop handing out pussypasses.

As far as TRP goes what are some words to take out of ones vocabulary?

11 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Sorry

Mad girl

10 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF is wrong with you?

Turn on the charm, you're out with a girl and her friends at a bar. Shake some babies, kiss some hands. Be the mayor...

Be the Mayor, not Chad. Despite the fact I have a long and sordid history with PUA in the mid-2000s, I don't "run game" anymore. I'm just the goddamn Mayor. You know who the Mayor is, right? You walk in, he warmly greets you. He offers you a drink, he seems so goddamn happy you're there. He asks you about the things important in your life, even though you've previously only interacted with him briefly before. He tells you a hilarious story. Then he's off to circulate -- but that's OK, he's the Mayor, and when he said "I'll catch up with you later," you believed him. And he did. Later on, the Mayor drops in a conversation you're having a few others. It's almost like he knows exactly when the group was having a bit of a lull in the conversation, and he pops up. Another funny story. A round of drinks -- he breaks out a special single malt scotch, and you feel kind of bad, but he says, "oh come on, I'm just happy to have people here to drink this with me." You know that's totally bullshit, since this guy has like 400 friends, but it makes you feel warm and fuzzy anyway -- just as warm and fuzzy as the Mayor's scotch does, which like all things about him, is appealing and in excellent taste.

Later, you see the Mayor seemingly flirting with an attractive girl -- wait, isn't he married? -- except then he's bringing that girl over to you. "Hey 2guns, I was just talking to [cute girl here], she mentioned she's also into [some esoteric hobby he knows you have]. Thought you guys should meet." You know the Mayor isn't your best friend -- how could you be, when he seems constantly surrounded by friends and loved ones -- but you know he makes you feel that way in the few minutes you talk to him.

You want to "run game"? Run some Mayor game. This whole thing where you flirt with girls and get their phone number is cute and all, but essentially you're investing all your social capital into a girl you'll probably never see again, and for guys on MRP, it's usually just out of some stupid sense of validation because they never got to fuck

the Prom Queen. That's why I think it's hilarious. You are building some great fucking social capital with your band, and getting the most excited when you spend it only people who can't possibly ever pay it back in any way you can (or should) care about. You want to hit on girls? Sure. The Mayor flirts, but only because he likes warming up those girls to introduce them to his younger coworkers.

You can't go back in time and fuck the Prom Queen, but what's stopping you from being the Prom King?

Think about that for awhile, I've gotta get going. This black tea is getting cold.

What you did was a DLV, a demonstration of low value, which is the opposite of what you should be doing, which is cultivating a constant flow of Dread.

Shame on you for thinking it was your girl's job to entertain you, then getting butthurt when that covert contract blew up in your face.

There is a sage that's no longer a participant here, but you should read every word he ever wrote if you're in a LTR.

[u/jacktenofhearts](#)

His explanation of dread [here](#) is particularly relevant to your little tantrum. Those are his words in Italics above, BTW.

What should you do? Nothing. It's over, learn from it. Don't let it continue to infect your mind.

Father tries to mix up and control my life all the time.

10 upvotes · 14 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you live under his roof, it's his rules. Don't like the way he acts in his own house? Move the fuck out.

If you have your own place and dad comes over and fucks with your life, get a restraining order on his ass.

Worth mentioning anything to ?

10 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were a tampon.

You got used.

Women throw away used tampons.

Learning experience.

TRP's view on sugar babies

10 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an average guy who wants to bang above average women.

There's a massive sea of guys like you.

Think about flipping the situation. a Hot Chick can either bang hot guys, or go slumming and bang an average dude like you. What do you think her choice every fucking time will be? Can you fault her for it?

If you want to bang above average girls then you need to be above average in some way.

Not rocket surgery.

What do you bring to the table?

There's nothing wrong with paying for it, especially if your current mission is to build your career/ something other than fucking women. But you should be in the position where not paying for it is a fact and an option.

I'm wealthy. But I can go to any bar, right now, wearing normal clothes and pick up whichever girl I want. Not because of my money, but because my body, my frame, and my game are all on point.

Do you lift? Get built and cut. Makes a HUGE difference.

Should an advanced age virgin admit the fact to a girl he's trying to fuck?

10 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think your autism is a bigger problem than your virginity.

Try to *big picture* a little more.

You're a 35 yr old virgin who shat where he ate, and gives advice like genetics is more important than lifting. You should stop posting here for a while and read the sidebar, and get to work **DOING**.

Do You Even Lift? You have zero frame.

Fuck man. You're 35. Maybe you should think about trying something different than what you've been doing.... because that plan is obviously not working out for you.

Something something definition of insanity.

Girlfriend fell out of love?

10 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Erudite and simple.

Female friend moved to my location, is staying with me, then said "let's just stay friends right now."

10 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

"I went from friendzone > out of friendzone > back to friendzone. So I know there is NO attraction"

FTFY.

You got used and are currently being used. You were never "out".

Free open ended place to stay and all she has to do is kiss you once and get groped?

Shit, I'll do that if you offer me the same deal.

You're not her boyfriend, you're not even her friend. You're a sad orbiter getting taken advantage of because of a covert contract in your own head that just maybe you'll get your dick wet. That's pathetic.

You know how to move out of the friendzone?

Tell her she can't stay there anymore because you can't just be friends with her, and she has to be out by Monday.

You're just being used. Badly. I bet you're the type that believes it when strippers compliment you.

This is heavy duty pathetic. Get away from this piece of trash.

How do I stop acting strange around women?

10 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

They're all just little girls. The only power they hold over you is made up by you in your own mind.

Why are you afraid to look at them? What's the worst that can happen, even if you stare and give them the obvious "up-and down and back up again and a wink"? Seriously.

Your problems are all of your own creation.

Men like to look at women. Women (no matter if they protest) like to be looked at by men. If you peek and run away, you're not a man, you're a little boy. That's creepier than a catcall.

The fix? Talk to them. Realize they're just little girls playing dress up, and trying to act superior is exactly the same defense mechanism - you put them on the same pedestal they're trying to climb.

Half Naked girl sleeping on my bed right now, HELP!!!

10 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Go into more detail.

Because you sound like an orbiter who paid for a trip for her and she's just teasing you. And that's pathetic.

She doesn't want me to make out with other girls, but we're not even dating

10 upvotes · 6 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Just a shit test to see if you ARE a fuckboy.

Why don't You make a move to fuck her, fuckboy?

Creatine - Helpful or pure BS pseudoscience?

10 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

The science is crystal... look up the phosphocreatine cycle.

It basically allows you to push that last rep. At the expense of potentially losing your hair.

Are you at the point in your lifting career where you NEED to get that last rep in?

I'm finally moving out and starting to live my own life, but I'm worried about my parents economic situation. Can you help me sort this out?

10 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

There's a wise saying about this.....

Don't set yourself on fire to keep others warm.

You're almost 30. You'll never change your parents. Step away, don't look back. Don't give/loan them money either. You are not responsible for them.

Thoughts on going long distance

10 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

This is your first relationship girl, you won't be able to plate without developing feelings again, especially since you mention you already went beta with her.

She has already started to show red flags.

LDR's don't work.

Attention all women - Don't worry, the men of the Red Pill have your backs

10 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

They can only see the finger.

“Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.”

Bruce Lee

Feeling a bit guilty

10 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Guilt for wanting what you want?

How stupid is that? blue dye still leaking out your ears.

How to gain muscle? EAT And Lift. No shortcuts.

The founding post

10 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's up to you. You get to define your goals and direction of what it means to "be successful".

There are two TRP truisms That have always stuck with me. Straight from the vanguard....

TRP is a toolbox. Nothing more. It takes a man to make a plan, then decide what tools to use to build. Without a plan, the best toolbox is useless.

The world will try to get you to do what it wants. Recognize this so you can do what you want to do.

Girl in my class superliked me on tinder I matched her back and messaged her and she didn't respond. Should I just forget about it? I was planning on talking to her in class next time but I don't want to make the class weird.

9 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Continue life.

Wimmen be cray. Why waste the brainspace trying to decipher cray?

Need oneitis help

9 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's the thing.... I'm old.

I have a lot of experience and have been answering questions here for a long time.

What crunches my cheerios is somebody who I put some time into, just to have them up and delete everything or get all aggro about words on the internet.

So, you'll notice a lot of the tagged guys here have a pattern.... answer the question, but use few words.

IF OP doesn't get it and returns for enlightenment, than you can expound and be fairly sure your keyboard strokes won't be in vain.

Otherwise constantly pissing in the wind makes everything taste vaguely of piss.

So, to answer your question... simple basic sidebar shit...

1 - you can't change others, you can only continue or withdraw your presence as a consequence to their actions.

2 - setting boundaries and rules is likewise ineffectual.

3 - Most importantly, getting emotional and talking about your feelings is the definition of you falling out your own frame and into hers.

4 - Your locus of control needs to be internal. Take the info you observed in, make an internal decision about what you're going to do with that. If the answer you come up with is some whiny passive-aggressive bullshit talk, immediately punch yourself in the dick and pray your balls descend at some point.

5 - Being a man means living in your own frame and deciding what gets to live in that frame with you.

Negotiation is weakness.

What does it mean when a girl cries after sex?

9 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

YOU CAN'T FIX OTHER PEOPLE.

Stop trying to figure out what's going on.

Trying to apply logic to crazy just makes more crazy.

"Am i really so bad at sex" - I'm not going to pityfuck you, so I don't know. But it sounds like you're good at pityfucking yourself, so the answers you seek are inside you... deep inside... like 14 inch fisting dildo inside. Good luck, use lube.

Damn, I just saw your pics....

Nevermind, just gonna quote Weasel....

"You are haunting. Your face is the stuff of nightmares."

"You look like an avocado had sex with an older, more disgusting avocado. Not gently. Like it was hate-fucking. There was something wrong with the relationship and that was the only catharsis that they could find without violence."

"You look like Freddy Krueger face-fucked a topographical map of Utah."

Dude, fix your shit. You look like the stereotypical mommy's basement dwelling pedophile fat unwashed neckbeard gamer with a minor in catfishing little boys.

Yeah. I said minor.

Girl wants LTR. I don't. Can RP theory explain this?

9 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men want to do fuck. (SEX)

Women want to do mental fuck.(TIME and ATTENTION)

Those are the only two cards in the deck when you burn all the layers down.

The final battle with my mother

9 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cut the shit. It's not worth the money to still be involved in this whirling shitshow.

Get out.

Cut toxic people out of your life.

Family or not. Look at how much brainspace this JerrySpringerish blip is occupying.

Law 10: Infection: Avoid The Unhappy & Unlucky

You have to look out for you. Period. Your dad will get that.

Arguments for AWALT?

9 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If that analogy is too tough for you not to take literally, then try thinking about guns.

All guns are loaded, right?

First rule of gun safety, treat all guns like they're loaded until you yourself can verify schrodingers cartridge.

Why? We know most guns aren't loaded. BUT the consequences of Russian rouletting yourself on a probability are severe.

Capiche?

Infatuation with boss?

9 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shitting where you eat...like a BOSS!

Turn it up to 11!!

New Yorkers of Asktrp, is it true that there are a lot of Italians in NYC?

9 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same troll question for years now. How many banned accounts do you heve? Must be triple digits....

Imagine if you'd spent all that time becoming awesome instead.\

I see you've begun to use your own alts to reply to yourself multiple times in multiple threads.

That's extra walnuttu.

Self-esteem and success

9 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You give too many fucks about what random people think of you.

It's a journey to IDNGAFland.

What is game?

9 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Game is the ability to express yourself in a way that maximizes your attractiveness in any situation.

I want to bulk and train strongman again, but I can't snap out of the mindset of "abs=girls". I know this is gay as fuck. But can I have advice pls.

9 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cost:benefit analysis time.

What you want... Strong, big

What you want... Pussy

Rank those wants.

Women do not have political opinions.

9 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Unpopular opinions are unpopular. Who would've thunk it?

You don't know me, there are very few women that have accomplished more, and they have done so by destroying the very thing that makes them feminine.

So, sure, if they have a significant stake in the game, let them vote. But we're talking a tiny minority here.

Get the fuck out with your concern trolling, it's shameful.

Am i the only one who attract more girls on nofap?

9 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

OK, some sciency shit.

Nofap. If you yank your crank to the point you think you need nofap, guess what happens when you stop jerking off so much? You get horny for real pussy and wake the fuck up a bit...surprise.

You've been spraying the contents of your "horny" tank out on the ground, constantly running on empty. You don't really pay attention to women because you're not horny. Now that you're not doing that anymore, your full tank allows you to get places. You're hornier. More sexually aware. You LOOK at women. You want women. You want sex. That gets telegraphed to women around you. Feels good, but nothing magical about that.

Pheromones are likewise bullshit. Animals have anal glands too, we're animals so we should be able to get turned on by sniffing assholes of women walking by. Right?

Like the appendix, the VNO(the vestigial organ in your nose left over from pheromonal animals and essential in receiving pheromonal signals) is nonfunctional in humans. Useful as a male nipple. If it did work, big pharma would have a visegrip lockdown on the formulas, and there'd be a vocal womens group protesting that pheromone use is rape.

You're buying into the correlation is causation logical fallacy, believing observer bias and testimonials from unverified sources, and ignoring placebo effect.

Do some research. Find me a valid, verifiable pheromone article.

Why do you think they're sold out of the back of sketchy magazine ads, not by prescription?

One born every minute.

What is your purpose/mission in life?

9 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You pass butter.

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

9 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Richard truly lived as a free man, living Man's oldest dream, completely, utterly free.

This is the issue I had. I disagree. Just another poor blooper caught in the grinder.

Only person not invited to a coworker's party

9 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

"Had no idea about it , didn't get the invite."

Maybe you aren't on the group email yet and it was an oversight?

Assume Heinlein's razor.

Plate doesn't show breasts during sex. Some help would be great.

9 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

She's fucking you, but won't show her tits.

That's your problem why?

I used to have a single mom plate (yeah, I know), that was self conscious of her c-section scar, and would wear a tube top to cover her scar.

Who gives a shit? Her issue. You can't fix it.

She's fucking you. What more do you want?

How to tell difference between girls at bar

9 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Try to fuck them. Those that are down for dick will fuck you, those who won't, won't.

There's no magic here.

Do you think she's interested or no

9 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Three strikes... You're out.

On to the next. You're not attractive to her.

Do you game your wife when she's on her period?

9 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Or buttstuff?

Has anyone experienced this weird ED issue?

9 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You care too much about the girl.

Why are you fucking? Because you want pleasure, right? Fucking feels good. It's fun. It's natural. Eating and fucking are the only two things we're designed to do.

luckily I can make a girl orgasm 90% time from oral/ clit play

This is your problem... you're not focusing on yourself. That's bluepill. It doesn't matter if she comes or not. That's not your job.

It doesn't matter if she comes.

Beat that into your head. Stop giving a performance (which is causing your anxiety and limp dick), and focus on using her as a fuck toy for your pleasure. Fuck her like you want to fuck her, not a lame attempt to ascertain what she likes or would want. You are not a woman, stop trying to guess her needs.

She needs a stiff cock pounding her. Most of the women I fuck would rather be passionately well fucked and cum in than have their own orgasm.

Be selfish. Only by being selfish will you break through your niceguy mindset which is unsurprisingly fucking up your sex life.

I never dated until I graduated high school at 17 and I feel really bad about myself because I missed out on teen dating and love and what not, is this normal

9 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're looking in the wrong direction.

You're not even an adult yet and you're focused on what you "missed out on" as a child?

Turn around and concentrate on what you're doing. Make some goals. Head toward those goals.

Anything else is just absolutely useless mental masturbation.

Look to the future. You can't change the past. Stop obsessing over things you cannot change.

I went on a date with this girl and we had a good time. I texted her i had a great time and she said she felt the same. She would like to meet me next week but as friends. Should I not go?

9 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Neither of those things matters.

Couldn't put a hand on her arm? Her knee? Legs touching? Hand on the small of her back to guide her through a door? Brush her hair back to "see her earrings"? A simple hug greeting/farewell?

How does she know you like her "that way" then? Physical contact is essential. When you touch her she'll understand, "He wants to touch me."

I'm feeling I'm being overly nice to girls who did me great favours

9 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

That's not what you said..... by all means thank her... if you think that deserves a gift then do it.

What your post tells me is that you want to fuck this girl, you made a few weak moves and got rebuffed, but you still continue to orbit around her.

And the fact she brought up the gift idea is also telling me she considers you a beta.

I also believe this is the only potential girl in your life, so you've developed oneitis.

But maybe I'm completely wrong, too. You do you.... Someday you might get to see her boobies.

She broke me. I want to break her too. What should I do?

9 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You have an image of what some random bitch should be *in your head*, and when she proves it wrong it hurt your feelings, which are located *in your head*.

This has NOTHING to do with her.

You set expectations. You got hurt.

She's innocent. AWALT.

Grow up. There's more shit to unpack here, but I don't think you're in a place to listen, as you're trapped *in your head*.

Strike When The Iron is Hot

9 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Means he done good...

Read the sidebar link...

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

OP, good for realizing nobody's going to just hand you what you want... you need to grab it by the pussy. And it's a limited-time offer.

Shitest?

8 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Neither, she's rejecting you.

saying sorry. when is it a good time ?

8 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never apologize.

NEVER.

Think about that for a minute. I'm serious, not being a keyboard Sage.

Why do you apologize? Really?

We apologize when we assume our actions have harmed others, and their feelings are therefore hurt.

Don't we hammer the fact that you can't change another's feelings here? That you're in no way responsible for how somebody else feels?

So, apologizing must be self serving, trying to make yourself feel better about some assumed slight.

That's weak. Trying to offload your sense of responsibility and accountability onto somebody else just to get transient absolution.

Fucking diversionary.

You did something wrong, fix it and don't do it again. Apologies are for napping idiots.

Wake up.

Is it easy to 50 year old women to have sex on online dating apps?

8 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

" Hey GUYS, free pussy."

WTF do you think?

There will always be painfully thirsty montherfuckers (literally) here that will jump at the chance to get up into some milfy/gilfy pussy.

Have some goddamn self respect. Shameful.

Rejected kiss, says "We're just friends", need advice (Long-ish post)

8 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The answer to LJBF is always, " Not on your Fucking Life!"

But never let them know that.

why am i failing

8 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I can do everything but fuck women.

Reset your life, there are no prizes for collecting numbers/making out.

There's a fly in your ointment, and I suspect that you don't have your eye on the prize, you're content with getting the digits. Give your nuts a tug and go for what you want.

Ideas for a 2nd date with this woman?

8 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unfuck your life. Yo're a 27 yr old guy living with his parents that has oneitus for a pensioner.

There's so much wrong there, and you refusing to believe there's anything wrong there may be the most wrong part of the entire shitshow that is your life.

You're like the "what NOT to do" cautionary tale of TRP.

WTF.

There's the best chunk of constructive advice you'll ever get.

Stop posting. Stop obsessing over an octogenarian.

Fix your own pathetic life.

I asked her to meet up for a drink

8 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I have a boyfriend"

is THE granddaddy OG shit test. There's only about seven million ways to handle it.

Your proposal is not one of them.

LTR has denied me sex recently. Been dating 8 months.

8 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dread.

Read it live it, love it. The rules for monogamy/**managing your bitch**.

Breakup guilt (advice)

8 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called using redpill strategy for bluepill goals.

AS you see, it doesn't work like that.

You tricked her into thinking you were alpha in the beginning, but by continually failing her shit tests, allowing her to set the sex vibe, and going back to lick up the same vomit multiple times, she's seeing you as what you are, a beta who found an alpha's cloak and were running around like a renfair LARPer.

What do you want to do? Do that.

And start the sidebar again. From scratch. You're doing it ALL wrong.

How do I get girls out of my head?

8 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You see the conflict, right?

You say you want to focus on school and don't even care about getting fucked, BUT you can't stop thinking about women and sex.

So which is it, Bond?

"I have always been afraid of making a move"

That's your problem. You're creating elaborate ego protection strategies and lying to yourself because you are

afraid of girls.

That path ends in incelville. Don't go down that path.

The good part? You're here. The sidebar is a manual for dating/understanding women/recognizing their idiosyncracies/and guides that will allow you to change your mindset from anxious virgin to confident fucker.

Get reading. Now go approach girls.

OOOOHHH - scary.

It's not. Really not. Why are you afraid of a little girl? Think about that for a second. Why are you nervous about getting rejected by some random little girl? You'll get rejected. A lot. That's just part of being a sexual male.... It's your job to make the offer, her job to accept or reject.

If you're a high SMV male, confident and comfortable, you'll realize that a rejection only means two things....

1 - Her loss, you are an awesome guy with an awesome life, and she missed her chance to come for a ride in the Aston.

2 - She didn't see compatibility in you, which is OK too, because it saved you both time and energy. Think of it as you coming up to her door as a Jehovah's, and her politely saying, "No, thanks. I'm good." On to the next door.

Get to work.

LTR of <1 year offered a 6 month overseas assignment

8 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read the 15 most common mistakes on the sidebar. Rule 15 in particular.

LDR's work for women short term because you become a beta orbiter, giving her your time and attention.

Until they start receiving real life time and attention from someone who's there in real life.

Has theredpill actually gotten you laid MORE then before?

8 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

OK incel.

34 posts in the last month.

Give it a rest.

Stop talking and start reading. Asking nonstop shit level questions will get you nowhere.

Don't talk to me like a Bitch

Read that.

So STFU, change the things you can, stop being unattractive, and read.

Or keep whining and get banned.

How do you feel about your genes dying off?

8 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's the mindfuck...

Your genes are using you, not the other way around.

I am told that I was a rude person by a girl.

8 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a difference between a girl saying, "You're an asshole!" and continuing to flirt and engage, and a girl saying, "You're an asshole!" and leaving the immediate area immediately.

If you can't tell the difference, you're going to have a bad time.

How long should you stay on a date, if you feel no-sex vibe?

8 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

When the vibe is dead, bounce.

You're a busy guy with options, right? No time to waste your time watching the clock.

If you don't value your time, she won't, either.

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

8 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Can do a lot of shit if you don't care about your life or exceeding the max g loading on the airframe.

How to transition/aim for a LTR? How to, when to, should I even?

8 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You haven't fucked her. 2 dates.

You have NO IDEA what kind of a girl she is. You have this construction in your own head of how wonderful she is.

That's all in your head.

That's a covert contract, pedestal placement, orbiting, and giving away your time and attention without any concern for your own needs. Pathetic.

How do you know she's not the town bike?

Women have to earn the right for you to consider exclusivity. Who is the prize?

Read the fucking sidebar before you fall on your own sword for this one girl, because you're being a lovestruck bitch and that will never work out for either of you.

Why is escorts not improving SMV on steroids ?

8 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

First, you better not be paying for expensive dates and waiting until date 5-6 to next if she's not putting out.

Escorts want your money, not you. If you're ok with that, then cool.

If you can't get fucked by any other means than paying for it, that's a problem. You are the problem.

If you're using escorts for the "girlfriend experience", then you're living in fantasyland and need to wake the fuck up. You're paying for their pussy, not their company. That's truly pathetic if you need to pay someone just to be around you.

Escorts trade money for pussy. Don't make it more complicated than that. It's pure transactional sex.

Like the old saying goes... You don't pay them to be there, you pay them to leave.

Is wearing eyeglasses a tell-tale sign of beta behavior?

8 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Glasses tell women you're not a naturally perfect physical specimen.

How to handle my LTR being seriously out of pocket?

8 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

Covert contracts, butthurt, arguing about negligible shit, random boundary setting and goalpost moving, random punishment.... your relationship is a wreck. I see zero leadership in this mess, and worse, I see a ~wife~ LTR who craves to be led.

You need to start at the bottom here with the readings, especially "No More Mr. Nice Guy"(NMMNG). It'll open your eyes wide to the manipulative and petty behavior you're performing.

When your girl left, she did something out of the man playbook, she withdrew attention in response to bad behavior. Effective, yes?

Read [verbal intercourse is optional](#), esp. Jack10's top comment that explains it well.

You need to get on the [Dread](#) ladder ASAP.

You're fucking up in many ways. Stay here, start slow. But put in the work.

New BIL slapped my wife's ass as a 'joke' - am I handling this right?

8 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

She's 36. She has been fending off unwanted male attention since she hit puberty. I'd actually be concerned she was a landwhalepigface if she hadn't developed a well calibrated - "put Steve back in his place" skillset.

Don't mate guard. It's her job to say no to unwanted advances. Don't be a whiteknight, she doesn't need rescuing, all you're doing is looking insecure.

Other guys are annoying insects to her. And you. Or, they should be if you're doing your job.

Until she asks you to intervene.

Here's an anecdote...

Years ago I took a FWB to a lifestyle takeover of Hedonism in Jamaica. Every guest there was a "swinger" from all over the US. Nude 24/7 (sunburned balls are no joke!), instasex everywhere.

I'd been fucking Jen on the side for about 8 months, my wife was mired in work. So I took Jen on a sex vacation.

Jen is a compact little marathoner brunette with fantastic pierced nipples. We were hanging by the pool, nude. A german couple were close by, admiring Jen's nipple jewelry. My next trip to the bar I got them drink refills as a way of introduction, I walked up with hands full and said hi. Since my hands were full the wife reached out and shook my cock, instant icebreaker. Wife mentioned they loved Jen's bar and shield nipple decorations, asked for a closer look. The wife fondled for a bit, but the husband was getting aggressive with her tits, and because of the language barrier/situation, missed several of Jen's "back off" signals, including an "ok, that's enough" to the point where she finally looked over at me.

That was my signal. I leaned across, said, "She said that's enough, guy." He came out of his trance, his wife slapped him, and all was well.

Mate guard for her, not for you.

How do I keep spinning this plate?

8 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Double down.

You told her to wear something sexy for you.

If she balks the you give her the consequences of noncompliance...

Don't tell me what to wear!

Ok, I'll bring your outfit, but this one includes a ball gag.

If your ass isn't bare when I get there it's going to be bare and red a few minutes after I arrive.

Then the sex tape gets released next week.

ETC. Irrational confidence.

Favorite plate broke down crying after sex

8 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You displayed excellent plate management skills. A touch of comfort but no burden shouldering.

Act like it never happened.

But why aren't you hitting her up to fuck?

GF of 3 months, no sex, but wants to be with me?

8 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You just wasted three months.

Three Months of your life.

Why?

Cut that shit off today. Go find a girl that wants to fuck you. There are thousands of them.

Dread? She has you wrapped around her finger without any output on her part.

You've given her THREE MONTHS of your time and attention. What have you received for that commitment?

She's not going to fuck you. Even if she did, do you think it's going to get any better? Ever?

You need to read **Fuck Yes**. Why would you keep giving and not getting?

EVERY girl has had "abusive relationships". It's her hamster overwriting reality to fit her narrative. And you fell for it.

She's a lost cause. Even if she fucks you after the party she's a dented can. Leave her on the shelf and pick up a new shiny one.

An experiment of pleasure

8 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Strip away everything you can.

We are designed by evolution to FUCK. Those few nutjobs that appear to buck evolution by celibacy are in fact proving it.... they don't and won't pass on their defective genes.

Am I going rambo?

8 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Being physical is a huge indication that shit is well and truly fucked up.

And that's your fucking fault.

You need a massive mindset and plan and well... fucking EVERYTHING shift.

Stay and read, but shit runs deep if she thinks she can hit you without repercussions. Get to work, your relationship and captainship is supershit.

What does TRP think about cutting off family?

8 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You NEED to remove anything negative in your life, or accept the fact that it is a negative influence and rise above.

Family is no different. It's not "the most important thing", you are. If you can't let the turmoil wash over you (and few can, family pushes all kinds of buttons in your head) then you stay away from bad things.

Be polite but distant, slowly remove yourself from their spheres. Always "busy". Taking care of number one is job one.

Confused about extreme attraction, then sudden ghosting

8 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

So you think you're the shit, got all a girl's social medias, you like her, but somehow you think ignoring her is the right play?

How do you think she knows you're INTERESTED in her?

Jesus Christ. Set up a damn date.

You're being beta here.

What the fuck do you want? Stop dancing in circles around it and make a fucking move.

To What Extend "Don't Shit Where You Eat" Applies?

8 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

DSWYE applies if any possible backlash could harm a non-sexual aspect of your life.

Work? Fuck no... takes one sexual harassment complaint and your job is done, as are the next 3 jobs if they find out you're a sexual predator.

School? Don't fuck profs or TA's, girls in your class can make it awkward, so that's an individual risk assessment.

Girls at your school where your only worry is your "rep" or a sexual abuse lawsuit re. the school. Vet... carefully and record where possible.

More importantly, your post has three "tells" that show me you're not very experienced with women, so I'm taking this as a hypothetical though exercise.....

The answer is "it depends". Any woman you interact with can flip psycho and try ruin your life. Does that mean you should become asexual and hide under your bed?

No, you run the risk:benefit scenario in your head. Where does she slot into the awalt bell curve? Is she worth it? Are you recording shit? Are you willing to stick your dick in crazy and see if you can hold on for 8 seconds while she's bucking under you?

Let me know if you find the algorithym because I've failed to crack it. Roll the bones.

Put the ball in her court and she did nothing with it

8 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Three strikes. She rejected you 3 times. Take the hint. You're out. Stop swinging.

Sweet Revenge or just go on with my life?

8 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

The day of awakening.

Look, she lived rent free and stole from you.

Problem with high SMV girl's Beta Orbitors

8 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

That's why step one is isolate.

Fight with an orbiter over a woman you haven't even fucked?

Are you 12?

Got some pretty bad stretch marks from lifting/bulking... Kind of hurting my self-esteem. Anyone else experience the same?

7 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop obsessing about shit you can't fix.

It's unattractive. Like the stinky skinnyfat incel who can't get over the fact he has a 3 degree negative canthal tilt and a 4 degree positive goinal angle, so he decides to give up on life.

You're lifting (obvs), so now you must work on your frame.

Here's a frame primer.

"Anything inside your frame you have control of. Anything outside your frame is irrelevant to you and therefore funny at best."

Amused

Mastery

I should write a book.

Act alpha but I'm average looking

7 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

So your problem is that you want 9's but you're only a 6.

Why would a 9 even be in the same room with you?

You need frame and game.

Think about it like this, would a girl who's a 3 ever have hope of bagging you? That's the same gulf in SMV, and men are much more OK with fucking down.

Bring something to the table if you want the best table.

Read [How to get laid like a WARLORD](#) over on the sidebar to learn your deficiencies.

GF has hobby she got from exbf. Thoughts?

7 upvotes · 14 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You ever hear the idiom that women take the shape of the container you provide for them? Like that.
Get her into biking, it'll be her new best obsession in a few months.

How should I proceed

7 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

An ex coworker fucked an ex girlfriend.

Why does this concern you in any way, shape, or form?

The alpha thing to do would be to concentrate on your own life and forget about shit that truly doesn't matter.

What are you trying to prove? To whom?

How to gain fat

7 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

No fucking info.

I know you're 6'1".

And you're fucking skinny, but you didn't include your weight. Or your daily caloric intake, Or macros. You say you've been lifting for 3 years, I say you've been fucking around doing high volume low weight pussy shit and not lifting heavy. What are your big 3 lifts. Do you even know what the big three are?

Finally, you need to exceed your tdee when bulking, that means you will get a little belly if you're doing it right... But that's an indicator that you're feeding yourself adequately, no an end goal. You don't want to be fat, you want bigger muscles.

Eat more, heavy compound lifts, fuck cardio, and push yourself.

Not rocket surgery, just takes discipline, which I can tell you have little because of this poorly constructed post.

Questions about the Stronglift 5x5

7 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Muscular guys have often switched to isolation programs because once you have the mass, you can refine it.

Skinnyfat guys like you need to pack on mass, i.e. get some muscle. Compound lifts are by far the best way to get strength and mass.

What exercises do you think powerlifters do?

What are the benefits of not vocalizing your attraction to an LTR.

7 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

LTR's need a little beta. A little comfort.

Your basic theory appears to need adjustment. Sidebar again.

Running out of hope

7 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"If you're going through hell, keep going."

Right now you're living in a fishbowl...you have no idea what life is going to be like, so your dream about it like the angsty child you are.

What kind of medicine you interested in? ER? surgical? GP? research? Doctors without borders? Hospital ship?

Cruise ship? Radiology? You even know?

My advice is what my father in law told me years ago... Nobody can ever take away your education.

Grind. Put your head down and grind, realize that everything is temporary.

You can always try your party planner career after you have MD behind your name.

It's called work for a reason.

Think of it this way. If you're health care, you'll always be able to find a job. Maybe not your dream job, maybe not emotionally fulfilling, but you'll always be able to put food on the table. You know how many event managers would kill for that security?

The simple fact you have time to obsess about this shit means your life balance is off. Get outside. Go for a hike. Go workout. Get out of your fucking head for a while. No wonder you feel like you're on a treadmill.

does she want more?

7 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

She wanted no strings sex.

You rolled over and went Billy Beta with your lovey dovey bullshit.

So you're getting nexted.

She wanted your dick, you gave her your heart.

Read the fucking sidebar... you're fucking up.

Can we discuss this seriously right now? Please read

7 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Grandma Sadie, Methhead Mary, Virgin Victoria, Fattie Fiona, etc. are all not in the pool of women out there dating and fucking, which are the main focus of red pill men.

So sure, if you include everything with a vagina, regardless of how loose/fat/everted/diseased, then sure there's a wider bell curve. But the first two standard deviations from center is still where the vast majority of women exist.... nobody cares about the long outlier tails on both ends... they're statistically insignificant.

Like unicorns. Sure, you might find one way out as an outlier, but that's so rare and you shouldn't be looking out there for women anyway they might as well not exist.

Redpill gets you women, not woman.

Oneitis?

7 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

So anal and oral don't count? Ever hear of the "poophole loophole?"

You're an idiot and deserve what you'll get.

How to deal with shit talking friend

7 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

He's an annoying insect. Brush it away, not worth your time to do anything else.

He can't get under your skin unless you let him.

Give him shit back or ignore him. Why does anything he say have any effect on you? That's your fault that you let

a little banter get you riled up.

Being a pussy/standing up for yourself" are manifestations of you allowing an external stimuli to drive your emotions. Your ego gets butthurt, so you feel the need to respond.

You don't need to respond. You have nothing to prove to anybody. Men can control their emotions.

Issues with gf because of me not wanting to fuck?

7 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

That's what shit tests are, to assuage and confirm her feelz.

Woman that gives no fucks about you won't shit test you.

Woman who is head over heels initially won't shit test you.

Woman who doesn't know if her mental image of you and the reality that is you align.... shit testing.

P.S. if he doesn't keep his woman satisfied...i.e. fucking her good and often, he soon won't "get good sex the next occasion".

If OP doesn't put in the work, she won't either, and go looking for someone that does.

LTR wants a break. Where could this have gone wrong?

7 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I believe her regarding the N count.

NAWALT? Do blowjobs count? Because she seems not a ONS girl? Comeon dude. I admit I don't know chinese culture but 5 guys in 30 years?

She wants an LTR, but only one where she's in control of the man. You broke that by giving her shit about the dog sitch.

You're not beta enough for her. That's a good thing.

Why is cold approach advocated everywhere in TRP, when the core message of sidebar theory 'Sexual Utopia' is that females are the choosers?

7 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

She can't choose you if you're barricaded inside mom's basement playing vidya and humping your sex pillow.

The idea that sperm is cheap, eggs are expensive. True.

But if you don't play the game you don't get drafted.

I've decided to end LTR (Advice Wanted)

7 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're right. Make it about your "failings." Tell her it's not fair to either one of you to try a LDR, tell her you're not ready to take the "next step", tell her it's you, not her that has commitment issues.

Don't ever try to plate an ex. There's too much emotional investment there, and you'll never be able to just keep her plate status in your own head.

Yes, breaking up is hard. Yes, she'll cry. Yes, she'll try manipulate you into not ending it. Remember you get to steer your own life.

But realize that women are hardwired to be able to flip the switch and jump on a new cock without issues. You're not "breaking" them. See "War Brides" on the Rational Male.

Those of you that ride motorcycles, how do I find a riding buddy?

7 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Bike forums, weekly get togethers, bike shows, group rides, clubs, trackdays, racing, bike shop boards... Very easy to meet kindred souls.

Is this as good as it gets *with her*?

7 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

I've held to my idea that the dread steps are just a ladder to a binary ending. When you get to the top, you make the final decision.

The idea of climbing the ladder in the first place is to ensure you are not the fuckup. Because if you are, and you don't fix that, guess what ditching the current relationship does? Not a fucking thing. You're still a fuckup, and you'll continue to fuckup any subsequent relationship by being a fuckup.

So, make sure you're not a fuckup, give her some time for her mental image of you to change (or not - 1000 foot rope concept), and if you're still not getting your needs met, it's time to go.

Unfortunately nobody gets exactly 1000 feet, nobody knows what their engine is capable of pulling and for how long. She can cut the rope, or you can.

You haven't actually stated what dread level you're at... have you fucked anyone other than your wife? Does she know that's where it's headed? IS that where it's headed, because if not you just wasted over a year doing MRP for the relationship.

Your wife has only fucked you, ever. Virgin until 26, religious Catholic, and all the hangups that come along with sexual repression. I don't know if she'll ever be your slut. All you can do is try, then make that binary decision that you are sexually incompatible.

Why Live?

7 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Why Live?

What's the other option?

So why not live?

Why bother? Same answer. Don't bother and kill yourself/ be a sad sack of useless shit. Nobody cares.

So why not bother? Play the game. What else you gonna do?

Going on Vacation with Ex-GF - Need Help/Advice

7 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Dependapotamous.

Run.

Boundaries. Rambo. Comfort. DNGAF

7 upvotes · 12 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

1000X this.

Your life is this fucked and you're not even married.

Why are you even considering maintaining this path?

Shut it all down until you get some control of yourself.

Natural remedies for low t?

7 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

No.

I have such a huge FUCKING Problem!! (GF/17 claims to be pregnant)

7 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nausea, vomiting, headache, bloating, breast tenderness, swelling of the ankles/feet (fluid retention), or weight change may occur. Vaginal bleeding between periods (spotting) or missed/irregular periods may occur, especially during the first few months of use.

These are the most common side effects of "the pill".

You used 2 forms of birth control. That carries an infinitesimally small risk.

4 days pregnant.. would be no physical changes, there's not even enough HCG released to show up as a pregnancy test positive... minimum is 10 days.

It's the pill and paranoia, not a pregnancy.

How do some guys here get fuck buddies without going on dates? Meaning her coming straight to your house or vice versa

7 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Bit of both.

You allow what you allow. Sometimes a quick coffee date works, other times, a ballsy move works.

My two hottest "just come over to my place"...

1 - Granola chick, we tinder'd. A few messages in I said, "You know what would be hot? You get in your car, drive to my place, We meet, kiss, and we don't speak a word for the first hour together."

She showed in her veggieoil mercedes wagon (really). I met her on the steps. When she came up the steps I realized she was a good 3-4 inches taller than I was. Holding the "shush" sign, I took her in my arms and we kissed right there. Slight patchouli scent, of course.

The kiss progressed well, I opened the door and actually swept her off her feet, carrying her upstairs into the master. Threw her on the bed and continued making out as clothes started coming off.

We fucked in silence. Hot. My phone finally let us know the hour was up. I took her sweaty hand in mine, and cheesily kissed it, saying, SO nice to meet you, my lady." She was a plate for over a year. I taught her to love fingering and anal, which she'd never done before. Great girl, I could call her today and she'd be over.

Her thoughts... Hot and different approach. Didn't treat her like a tall girl, had no complexes about the height difference. Strong. Carrying her easily up the stairs got her wet because I could toss her around effortlessly, so she felt feminine in my presence.(lift, fuckers). Dominant in the bedroom - took what I wanted, again with the make her feel submissive and girly... A girl who's 6'3 has been made to feel like an awkward giraffe her whole life.

2 - We POF matched, I had included "casual sex" in the "what are you looking for" answers. She texted..." I'm only looking to have meaningless sex with big dick guys, do you have a big dick?"

I replied,"I have the dick you're looking for... Nice try bot or Steve, not interested."

2 days later the profile was still up. She sent," I'm a petite Asian girl. Seriously. Still not interested?"

I thought... fuck it. Told her where and when to show up. She actually showed up in husband's Porsche in my fucking driveway. She was a tiny Korean girl with huge tits.

I invited her in, gave her a tour of the house, ending in the bedroom, of course. I said, "So... here's the master... and that custom king bed can support a lot of motion." Closed the distance, started kissing and tugging clothes. Pushed her back onto the bed, as I climbed on top my solid dick automatically found her slit and swiped along it as I mounted, raw. Shit. She was soaked, absolutely dripping. Fuck. I don't know this girl. I went and washed my dick, sliding on a condom.

Fucked for hours. happy, dirty, sweaty, laughing sex. Made bellini's to keep us hydrated. She eventually left, never saw nor heard from her again. STD panel still clean.

Her thoughts... I have no fucking idea.

You'll be surprised what falls onto your dick when you start being a Pareto man.

Is our destiny already decided?

7 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Destiny is bullshit.

Hostile reaction to giving redpill advice

7 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Read this [love letter](#) to understand how you fucked up.

You can't save someone who is adamant that they don't need saving.

LEARN TO FIGHT, PUSSY

7 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Fag.

Fighting is the lowest form of self-preservation.

Knife? You're fucked. Gun? You're fucked. His buddies decide to curbstomp you unconscious ass? You're fucked.

Violence Created Manners - AKA an armed society is a polite society. You know everybody can kill you, so there is an expectation of mutual respect. Why should this be any different in day to day life anywhere? Do you know if your buddies conceal carry? You shouldn't.

Throwing fists is NEVeR an option.

You determine if your assailant is a true threat. If not, walk away. If so, kill him where he stands. That is the binary decision tree.

Throwing fists? Stupid. Life doesn't work like that. WTF you trying to prove?

Clubs of death.

Jesus.

If you're dumb enough to get in my face to the point I decide you're a legitimate threat, I put 10 rounds of 45 into your chest as I'm dialling 911 and reporting a robbery. If not, I laugh and walk away. With my hand on my gun.

Everything else is posturing bullshit.

You knowing BJJ in a streetfight is absolutely neutralized by my Glock.

Nobody but absolute idiots get into streetfights. Darwin.

Went no contact, but she isn't contacting me either

7 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

10 whole days?!?!

Fuck man, you better hope she stays no contact or you'll have to change your entire orbital velocity parameters yet again.

The second you ghost is the second she's dead to you... that's the whole point.

Get the fuck out of her frame, I can feel the neediness oozing out of you over the fucking internet.

Once you no contact... it's done. You crawl back and she wins, you're a pussy, and a worthless shitbag with zero self respect.

No pussy is worth that.

Dead to you. Forever.

Broke a hookah at a party. Should I pay it?

6 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. \$70 is nothing compared to your self worth.

And I'm not saying that as a moral high ground "do what's right" knight.

Do it because being a little bitch is unattractive, especially to yourself.

Intramural Sports Game?

6 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Definitely play the beta long game.

That allows the blue dye to sink deeply into your balls, anesthetizing you so you'll realize the picket fence/2.5 kids Disney dream is definitely the only way to go... yeah... Maybe I'll get to make a mancave in my garage if she lets me.....

FUCK THAT SHIT.

Read the sidebar. Go get what you want. Faggot.

Ive been emotional abusive to my wife.

6 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

Unfuck **YOURSELF**.

Took red pill, not attracted to wife anymore

6 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

Give the rope time to pay out, get tight, and start to pull.

We tend to go fucking nuclear in the beginning and cut all the attachments.... time.... Going Rambo is the biggest and most common mistake we all make.

You can cut the fucking towline at any time....so give yourself some time to start piloting your ship in the direction and speed you choose.

You being the operative word here.

You're not doing anything for her, it's all about you. See where your mindset is still tweaked and therefore "her" is still the largest chunk of real estate in your mind?

Question about filming bedroom action

6 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Any spy store has massive options to use from nannycams hidden in clocks and teddybears to full on highres cameras behind the mirror.

And this is trp, no panties will get bunched.... matter of fact I recommend recording your shit.

How do I deal with girls of strong frame?

6 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA... stay away from miserable cunts.

Social life and friendships once you have significantly increased your value and become more successful. Hanging onto toxic loser friends because I feel like it is either that or being a loner.

6 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bad news, buddy.

You are alone.

Everybody is.

You have to make peace with that. Especially is you recognize that your "friends" are pieces of shit.

A huge part of growing up is being comfortable in your own skin, and a huge part of that is knowing that you don't "need" anybody.

The simple fact you equated being alone with serial killer sociopath tells me you are not a self actualized man. Why is that?

Nobody is going to hand you your dream life. You have to be responsible for yourself and go out and get it. So be accountable to yourself and remove those things which you know are toxic in your life. How do you expect to elevate yourself if you insist on staying on the same level as your loser friends?

"Permission" or "Order" to do what you were going to do anyway

6 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

What she says DOES NOT MATTER.

Regardless of whether it was what you were going to do or not.

The simple fact that you're bothered by anything she says is the real issue.

Do You.

She's a little 5 yr old girl commanding her tea party teddy bear. It's cute. That's all. You're giving her words teeth. Dont do that, you're shooting yourself in the dick. She's cute. It's funny. That's all. Period.

Stop sweating the small stuff. Because it's all small stuff.

You following your MAP? That's all that matters.

What she says DOES NOT MATTER.

TRP's view on sugar babies

6 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're ok with knowing that the only way you can get girls is with your money, then fucking go for it.

Why don't non average girls go for you though?

That's your issue. Fix that shit. Not for bitches, for you. You fat? Boring? Insecure? No game? Hunchback?

You need a solid frame to be ok with the fact that women are just with you for the money.

Becoming confused about cutting after reading the starvation experiment? (pls, stuck cutting)

6 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read about TDEE.

1500 calories a day (just 100 les than what I eat) will starve a man to death if continued for a long period.

is bullshit.

How do you deal with "binary question" traps and other fallacies that people use?

6 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's a trap because yes/no answers by definition do not allow for the discourse that needs to occur.

Lawyers use this tactic to drive a point to it's conclusion despite extenuating circumstances.

The RP way of dealing with binary questioning is refusing to play the game. Go deeper. Ask open ended questions. Have a lawyer who'll skewer the yes/no asshole in cross.

Regardless of the "rules", everybody knows the vast majority of shit is NOT black and white, yes/no. Life doesn't work like that.

Find someone who can demonstrably argue against a simple dichotomy. Become that guy. Use the grey area to build your case.

What's the best response for when somebody confronts you about a girl?

6 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Realize that you're not obligated to talk nor respond to anyone, let alone a direct rude impolite question like that.

So you have carte blanche. She was rude, so you are not bound by politeness.

"Why, are you jealous?"

"I did, but I was afraid my huge penis would break her."

"Sure, how much per hour?"

"No, she and her friends talk too fucking much."

Basically you can say anything, including all the verbal tactics delineated on the sidebar... fogging, a+a, pressure flips, up to and including truth...

"Yeah, gimme her number."

You don't "lose mystery" if it's a girl you've never been with... you have to show some interest in her.

You find her interesting enough to get an audition to be a bit player in the awesome epic you call "My Awesome Life".

You're checking to see if she's good enough to enter your life, you're not asking supplicatively to be a part of hers.

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

6 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for that. We all have this idea in our heads that we can peg the guys that are going to snap.

This guy was just a guy that decided he had the means and motivation to plan his grand demise. So he did.

Your way to The Red Pill, how black and white perspective occurs, critical thinking and filtering content before you come to conclusions.

6 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody get stuck in the upvotes... it's a broken system when you apply it to "unpopular topics".

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

6 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

My buddies and I planned this too... we want to be called the seamen.

Oneitis?

6 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

This rambling shit is both all over the place and contradictory, and you haven't mentioned ANYTHING about your relationship with her.

You ever even met in real life? Or is this all a fantasy in your head? Dating? how long? Fuck her?

Seems like you have this intricate bluepill storyline in your head and you're running around trying to see who'll fit in the glass slipper you created.

I'm near 50, and this all sounds like a huge mess.

So rewrite, or good luck with your 25yo virgin tinderella.

Help me put this in perspective (not girl related)

6 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nobody's tombstone says, "I should have spent more time at the office."

No vacation in years?

Go.

Seeing a ltr ex that you ghosted recently

6 upvotes · 6 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I like that phrase.

I used to tell people act like it's a coworker you don't like much.

Nice, but cold and curt.

Politely disinterested is better. I'm stealing it.

How do I build a better relationship with my father?

6 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're an angry 19 yo. virgin with a chip on your shoulder and a covert contract that your dad is not behaving the way you think he should.

Your dad is set in his ways, and still sees you as a child. You cannot change him. Accept his failings as his

failings. And realize you are still a child with no experience in the world. Time.

It takes two to argue. Refuse to be player two. Don't play.

How do I keep spinning this plate?

6 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're wearing a redpill mask to try achieve bluepill goals. Of course that's not going to work. You halfass something and it's going to blow up in your face.

Here's some bluepill tells....

Asking if she has lingerie. Every woman does. Tell her to wear it, don't ask.

Getting into a "who gives less fucks" contest.

Sounds like you were texting way more than she was.

Apologized.

She went out alone, you didn't. She should be worried who you're fucking, not the reverse.

Tried to logic your way through an issue.

Told her to "be an adult".

This was obviously the only woman you were fucking and you were highly invested in her, while trying to pretend to be a player. Who is the prize, again?

That causes cognitive dissonance in women, as they can smell you're a beta but you display some alpha signals. You can't be both. So when you prove the blue tint you've been hiding by acting like a pussy, she's got your number and you're done. Almost like women had high evolutionary stakes in determining a man's fitness throughout the generations... hey, maybe that's why they shit test!!!

Fullass redpill.

Tips for guys who aren't that funny when approaching?

6 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

If you're not funny, then don't try to be funny.

Don't give her a fucking interview. That's boring as fuck.

Use observations, slight negging, tell a story, do/say off the wall shit. Be memorable.

Then get the number and fuck off. Limiting your time exposure curtails the dreaded awkward silence.

"Hey, I gotta go, but I just had to meet you. Gimme your number so we can continue this conversation when I'm not running my ass off."

Question for good looking guys - do you get this specific lol a lot?

6 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

It's an invitation.

Get built, fuck bitches with zero effort. TRP works.

Don't expect perfection

6 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"The best time to plant a tree was 20 years ago. The second best time is now."

Soulmates, love, astrology etc shit girls believe in

6 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Rules [27](#),[32](#),[38](#),[39](#)

Use their stupidity. Never talk about Fight Club.

Top 20% height ?

6 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Contextual.

Bolivia avg height is 5 feet. Denmark is 6 feet.

A woman wants a man taller than her. Period. There is no Magic Number.

Common blackpill/incel theme is whining that their height is the reason they can't get laid.

There are thousands of shoe lifts online. Buy them, do an experiment now that you're 6'3. Nobody has ever replied to this suggestion. Because if you make an unchangeable variable variable and under your control, you have to face the uncomfortable truth that the reason you don't get fucked is NOT your height, it's the fact you're such a loser that you can't even be honest with yourself so your ego hamster creates excuses. That's unattractive. Which is why you don't get laid, not your height.

Those "poor me" heightism posts need instant banning. Give the mods a hand and report.

High n counts and desire to have sex with "old plates"

6 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

I'm triple digits and have realized it's about the hunt, not about the trophy.

Losing myself to a girl, need advice

6 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Women are really interested in tigers. They're strong, pretty, nice to pet, protectors, have an "I'm the king of all I see" vibe, dangerous, and great status symbols.

To keep a tiger, though, it's convenient to train them to walk on a leash, not eat the occasional lamb, piss in the designated area, sleep in a cage, etc.

Problem is, tigers don't like being caged or on a leash. This is against their nature. Some do get domesticated, though, even learn tricks. It's helpful to chop off their balls to accomplish this domestication.

Problem is doing this makes them lose the edge that made them attractive in the first place.

They become compliant little kitties.

Women then realize all the excitement around owning a tiger has evaporated, because now they're walking down the street with wrinkled tiger balls in their purse, holding the leash of an overgrown neutered housecat.

Guess what? They begin the search for another tiger. Don't be a pussy. Stay tiger.

Where do I go from here? Texting help

6 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

Radio Silence.

You have zero possibility of getting with this girl until college, so don't fuck it up by any form of contact.

Save the number, text her when you can set up a date.

This maintains your "mystery", and plants the seeds in her head that you are busy, not needy, and therefore have the ability to see other girls (preselection). Which are all good things.

I've been going through a dry spell for 5-6 months now, am I choosing to be single at this point ?

6 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your ego hamster is strong and powerful.

I see many excuses and no action. Stop spanking twice a day.

Short, low self esteem, the variable of "luck", your dismissal of ways to interact with women for various reasons, Don't like bars, dating apps suck.... but I want no stings attached pussy weekly.

See the dissonance?

Want the prize, you play the game.

Yeah, it's rigged. Yes, it's not easy until you've played the game so much you could be the carnie running it, but then it's God mode.

You have two choices... learn how to play the game or move camp over to mgtow.

Does Your Personality Matter?

6 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

2 plates that only give blow jobs

6 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your needs are incompatible with their desires. Cut them loose, go find other plates that actually want to fuck you.

You'd be surprised what the puppy does when you stop chasing it.

You give them your attention, you don't get what you need. One sided. Don't allow that.

Getting LTR to threesome

6 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

She put in 2 years of work securing her exclusive access to your time and commitment. And you gave it to her. She won.

So she's not going to risk it bringing another girl into the picture.

Unless she has to. You say you have her all dreaded up, so use that. "I want a threeway. I'd like it to be with you but it's happening with or without you."

I think you should consider why you want a threesome. There's a lot of bravado and bluepill vapor in your post. You sound young. Do you want to fuck two girls for fun? for pleasure? For seeing if you can make girlfriend do it? A power play? why the urge after two years of fantastic sex?

She's not disrespecting you, she just doesn't understand how much you want it.

But I don't think you understand why you want it. Work on that first.

Anyone notice a difference in their strength/size when starting using creatine?

6 upvotes · 24 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Creatine doesn't increase strength or size.

It allows your muscles to locally create energy with quick ATP recycling to push that last rep. when you're spent. That's where the eventual gains come from.

Look at the wiki page on Phosphocreatine for the science behind taking creatine.

It allows you to go incrementally harder.

Met an Asian girl who's LTR material, or is she? Need some help to decide.

6 upvotes · 24 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

She's broken. You are not her man. You are just another plate. LDR's don't work. Don't move to be with a girl. She's still cock carouselling, she just got better at hiding it because you brought up her mistakes. She's getting close to the wall, and is therefore grooming you to be the beta she settles for.

Does any of this sound familiar? Like it might have come from the sidebar?

Nevermind, you obviously didn't read that.

You're making multiple big TRP 101 errors here, and your mindset is fundamentally wrong. Why is she so special? (She's NOT).

The answer is **FUCK NO**.

Take a few months and digest the wisdom here.

Should I help in a overwhelmingly complicated family issue that I didn't cause even though the chances of success are extremely low and I will be blame for everything anyway?

6 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're 26. And still not living your own life.

If you don't cut all this dysfunction out of your life asap you'll wake up tomorrow, you'll be 50 with your own drug/alcohol issues and wonder where the hell your life went.

GTFO. Your father and grandfather are right. You'll never fix the situation. Leave and don't look back.

You're trying to "Captain save a ho" your family. NEVER works.

Cut free, or stay stuck in the web, knowing you'll get eaten by the spider soon.

Do I takeover my parents restaurant business or go back to school and fulfill my original goal of becoming a lawyer so that I can make something of myself

6 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Thought exercise.... all your family are dead. No one to judge, no one to argue, no one to impress. No one to defend, excuse, explain or rationalize to.

What do you want to do?

BDSM PORNSTAR CRIES SEXUAL ASSAULT

6 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

BDSM PORNSTAR CRIES SEXUAL ASSAULT

Remember back in 2015 when Stoya **destroyed** James Deen's career by crying sexual assault?

"Reality is made up of circles but we see straight lines."

-Peter Senge

All women have same preference?

6 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Another fatalistic MGTOWer that's too afraid to act like a man.

If you think you're missing the body, get to the fucking gym and eat properly. Less than a year and you'll be built.

Your thinking is wrong because you're shooting yourself in the the dick before you even leave the house.

If you believe you're not good enough, do you think that women don't pick up on this overriding self deprecation vibe? Fuck, kid, I don't want to be in your miserable presence after reading this single post by you.

Your shitty attitude toward yourself is your biggest hurdle.

Get to the fucking gym. It'll get you bigger, get you out of the house, and cure you of the "I'm not good enough" mindset that smothers you right now.

learning how to fight

6 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"Everyone has a plan 'till they get punched in the mouth."

- Mike Tyson

Yeah, I just used Iron Mike as a source of wisdom. Bite me.

Train. Doesn't matter what, fights just don't happen in the real world, and if you get into one, there are no rules.

No martial art shows defense of a scrotum kick. or an ear bite or a headbutt. But the confidence and mastery will take you far.

The Tinder height issue: An impassable obstacle?

6 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Either own it and tell the truth or get some shoe lifts. Do the research.

It's just another shittest.

The only place 2" matters is in your pants. I've plated women 3" taller without issues. Frame and game trump some arbitrary height threshold.

New to the community, struggling with ONEitis

6 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Focus on other girls.

And by focus I mean fuck.

Can you be auto-rejected if you take too long to escalate and remain pretty aloof?

6 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

How would she know you're interested in her if you don't do anything to let her know?

Flip it... If a girl takes forever to respond and seems uninterested, what do you think she thinks of you?

I can't attract women, and the few times that I can, they're the direct opposite of what I'm looking for - what do I need to change and where can I start?

6 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

And **stop talking like a Bitch.**

What do TRP aware men reward/punish women for?

6 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Women who don't interest me or provide me something.... I punish them by not allowing them in my presence.

Women who make me happy continue to receive my time and attention.

Mission: Get wife back to work

6 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Sounds like a really heavy anchor you're been dragging around. Why?

But you also have to look at yourself.

Why did you allow this for so long? Why do you allow her to continue to lie to you about CV/hunting? Why are you depleting your financial reserves? Why do you allow her to continue to be a leech that contributes nothing?

All this shit points at you not being a functional captain....so you have to fix that.

She gets away with shit because despite all your complaining, you let her.

A woman is fluid, she takes the shape of the container you provide. Your leadership is toilet level, so your woman is just shit.

You've posted nothing about you. Which is telling. You lift? frame? dread? stats? Look at the 'cut the shit' stickied post. You answer any of those questions? (nevermind... just checked your history)

My read is you know this is futile.

There are zero reasons to waste time going through dread steps if you know the outcome. Dread is a binary decision engine at its root. Which means it's foremostly designed to eliminate you as the problem variable.

Because if you're not the problem, wife/relationship is.

You're a shit leader, you have to fix that whether you stay together or not. But she truly sounds like a shitshow (but that's seeing her through your lens), so you have an important decision to make....

Is the juice worth the squeeze?

Married men of the red pill

6 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

That's why we are TRP/MRP/top 10% men.... we are rare.

We don't trot them down the aisle at Walmart... we're home fucking.

You have a tiny worldview.

Caught completely off guard...

6 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

STFU isn't lying.

A+A isn't lying.

Neither is distraction/fogging/broken record, or any other techniques you use to refuse to engage your wife when you don't want to.

refusal to "lie" just means she keeps winning whenever she decides to engage because you refuse not to engage, and your ego protection converts this to a virtuous act.

So she wins. Everytime. Stop giving her the power. Nothing that comes out of her mouth has any weight anymore. You continue to respect her and treat her like an equal adult, the more power over you you hand over.

She's a 5 year old calling you a poopyhead and you are responding seriously to that claim, justifying and DEERing so you won't "lie".

Mindset change needed.

Caught completely off guard...

6 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

If you're reading divorce laws in bed in front of her, and "decide" to tell her about it....

And yet you deny that's passive-aggressive, then you have even more work to do.

Yeah, everybody Rambos a bit early on. It really fucks you though... be super aware of getting ahead of yourself, because it's like Monopoly.... do not pass go. no \$200, lose your turn.

Take control of the finances. And do a kick-ass job at it. Budget - you need one.

Return the new system. The new joint account eats any fees. You need a rule that purchases above X have to go through you. and home improvements absolutely have to go through you. Living walls take a lot of upkeep, and can damage both the building and resale, and are a great way to introduce mold/insects into your home, so do the research on that shit. I plated a woman who installed huge commercial ones, even she would never put one in her own home.

She's running you over, and what's worse is you seem ok with that.

Caught completely off guard...

6 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Yesterday in bed I was reading up on the local divorce/separation laws, trying to get myself aware and ready if needed, obviously things haven't been great (why else would I find myself here). She asks me what I'm reading, I figure I'm not gonna lie, so I tell her.

Passive aggressive little boy having a lowgrade tantrum for mommy.

"I'll take all your stuff". Shittest to see if you'll bite and continue to engage, because without mommy to fight with how does a beta guy get any validation?

She did get to you, and threw even more water on your little veiled threat by continuing to taunt you financially (And why don't you control the finances? Esp. if she's irresponsible with your money?) and outright verbally.

A divorce is not a bluff, a chip, a threat. It should come out of relative nowhere leaving you in the best position possible and her with as little time to prepare as possible.

Stop playing games with your wife. It's not about her, remember?

She keeps getting under your skin, busting through your boundaries and threats like they're ether (because they are), and generally slapping your fingers when you get out of line because *you let her*.

Which means you're not yet attractive to her, which means the rope hasn't tightened, which means you're doing

shit too fast and out of order.

Don't make empty threats. Weak.

Stop engaging in verbal intercourse with your wife. She very effortlessly and efficiently put you back in your place on several levels in just 24 hours.

Dread. In order and appropriately paced, Captain Rambo.

And shut the fuck up about Fight Club.

My Red Pill Discovery

6 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I needed you to put me in my place

And there it is.

Don't be a faggot.

Older woman wants me but is leading the interaction, how do I maintain frame in this situation?

6 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Post wall Tinder bitch fishing for a guy who'll be her obedient beta.

I think I read something about this....

Every fucking week.

Hey asshole. How about fucking 18-22yo's... like you should?

Think about it like this. 25 YEARS from now, you're still a built classy TRP aware 50yo guy.

Your wife is 62. And the kind of woman to know she needed to manipulate a guy into commitment 25 years ago.

How deep in her purse would you have to look for your balls... wait.. she took even the idea that she's stolen your balls and buried it so deep that you believe life is A-OK!

Fuck.

Wake up. You have the same SMV of a post wall Tinder bitch????

Well, there's yer problem.

Isn't TRP overly negatively focused?

5 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are many other subs where mommy will come gently jerk you off just because you're such a good boy, and you'll get yet another participation trophy for squirting so much sperm into her soft hands.

You're in the wrong sub.

Life is hard for those who are awake. It needs to be. Relish that fact.

Now I got to go talk to your mom about my trophy.

I'm pretty sure you know what I'm talking about.

Why do they get weird about sleepovers?

5 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The hawk is wise.

Sleepover and plate are not "same sentence" words.

You're doing it wrong.

Sexual/Dating Exhaustion?

5 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Boy the way Glen Miller played, Songs that made the hit parade, Guys like us we had it made, Those were the days.

And you know where you were then, Girls were girls and men were men, Mister we could use a man like Herbert Hoover again.

Didn't need no welfare states, Everybody pulled his weight, Gee our old Lasalle ran great, Those were the days.

Plate fucking other guys

5 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I guess I have 20 plates, then.

Damn it feels good to be a gangsta.

Dey see me rollin. Dey hatin.

A plate is someone you're fucking. Just fucking. If there's feels, she's not a plate. If you're not fucking, she's not a plate. Muddying the waters just confuses.

I.E. what does "hooking up" mean?

Social anxiety when not the 'alpha'

5 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"If you can't eat it or fuck it, piss on it."

- My dog

Alpha widowed a virgin, feels bad

5 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Live your own fucking life.

SMV as an excuse!?

5 upvotes · 14 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

No frame, no game, and you don't lift.

Have you read anything?

Best friend doesn't call me but she calls a guy who's an asshole just because she likes him, how do I tell her this is not okay at all without sounding beta?

5 upvotes · 12 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you geosynchronous or sun synchronous?

[URGENT] Going out clubbing for the 1st time. I need your advice!

5 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Relax. Nothing's going to happen.

Just take it in and enjoy.

I brought a buddy to his first strip club,,, he was sure he was going to get laid in the VIP room.

That's not how it works.

Just have fun and fucking relax.

Can a hesitancy for going for the kiss turn her off for good?

5 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look. You're either fucking her or an orbiter.

You're running in circles around this girl instead of taking a run AT her.

Hmm. Circling a girl sounds a lot like being in orbit.

Stop wasting time.

Penetrate her atmosphere and make a crater in her, kill all potential life on the surface.

Sick of not seeing any progress in the gym. Really just want to fucking give up. What am I doing wrong?

5 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The laziness in this post is indicative of his laziness in general. Which explains him being a card-carrying fuckarounditis member at the gym.

Don't bother helping those who won't help themselves.

Shitpost.

Does the redpill rage phase ever end

5 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You hate fish for swimming? Birds for flying?

Women do what they do because it's their nature, whether it offends you or not.

Be thankful you're here and woke enough to see the bullshit.

Does "don't shit where you eat" apply to women in same (extremely large) office building?

5 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If they have the same HR department, it's shitting where you eat and can get you fired.

If they are just in your general proximity, then you have to determine what level of potential awkward you're willing to accept if shit goes south.

Most redpiller's DNGAF about awkward, because that's being in someone else's frame.

Go for it.

In a long distance-LTR. She did some weird stuff and I have to check her.

5 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

LDR's don't work.

I am 100% sure she fucked him.

And I'm also 100% sure you haven't read even the basics on the sidebar, because you're fucking up in so many

ways I can't even.

Good thing you're not going to dump her.

Wake up.

Two pro athletes alone together for months, you're acting like a bitch, and she's withdrawing. Nothing to see here....

Little relationship/sex experience, BPD girl wants to date. How bad of an idea is this?

5 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's part of the definition of being BPD... they can "play nice" for a little while. Matter of fact, they'll make you feel like the most important person in their world... because you are. Until you aren't, and the pendulum swings the other way.

You're 20, so you don't know there are thousands of less psycho girls out there to fuck, and it's not worth it to hitch your rail car to her crazy train.

When you have a shit ton of experience, then fucking nutjobs with your eyes open can be fun. But you're not there yet, as evidenced by you continuing to consider this one girl...

"Don't stick your dick in crazy."

Do you see or plate women who have off-putting or obnoxious traits?

5 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I had a plate that smelled like patchouli. Like all the time. I gave up my highbrow scent issue for patchouli. I hate patchouli. But she loved anal.

I love anal. I gave up my my nose for ass.

Do you ever get good at cold approach?

5 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Drive FORD, avoid RAPE.

Read.

What is TRP's opinion on status symbols?

5 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I have 2 supercars. I bought them because I enjoy the shit out of them. I go through tires every 5000 miles, traction control is always off. Track days, car shows. I bought them for me, not you.

That's the crux.

Am i the only one who attract more girls on nofap?

5 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nobody linked the study/studies that you're talking about but refuse to produce.

Additionally, wouldn't you think any study from 25 years ago that showed even a hint of promise would have engendered further research? 25 years to refine a magic potion that makes women crazy for you despite you being a 2/10 loser... Don't you think there'd be a pretty huge market for that powerful of a drug? But there's nothing other than sad snake oil salesmen selling patchouli and basil oil to gullible hopeless guys like you. Fuck me you're thick.

You're the most dangerous kind of outspoken idiot. Spreading misinformation. Nobody can help you, Please nobody believe this bullshit.

Looking at your history you're a front desk clerk at a UK hotel. I've been a medical professional for 30 years. I'm done.

Workplace girl

5 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Start looking for a new job that's ok with hiring idiots that have workplace sexual harassment charges on their background check.

Tinder is becoming a crutch

5 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Go cold turkey.

You're addicted.

Oneitis?

5 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

What is "evidence of virginity"?

Difficult Situation with LTR

5 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Enjoy it while you can is my advice.

You'll be going through the same thing. New experiences, new girls, new ideals. You should expose yourself to them.

Issues with gf because of me not wanting to fuck?

5 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

They're 17.

Can you make rape jokes during pickup?

5 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

There is a common baseline behavior that is subcommunicated by not being a fucking freak.

"Don't worry honey, I won't knock you out, drag you home, cut you up and BBQ your fine tits with some North Carolina style sauce."

You don't have to say shit like this because it's aberrant behavior.

If you bring up aberrant behavior, then you're aberrant.

It's like how if a woman says, " We're not having sex tonight"that means she's been thinking about having sex with you.

Don't bring up aberrant behavior on a first date.

Would you do if you got a woman/ONS pregnant in another country while on vacation?

5 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Thank the spaghetti monster I gave her a fake name and a burner phone #. And go get an STD panel. And stop

blowing raw inside random sluts.

But that's just me.

Response to this shit test

5 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Challenging your authority.

Either a simple shit test or she truly wants to wear the pants.

In either case, proceed as if you didn't hear her.

If it's a shit test you'll pass, if she's just a bitch then she'll disqualify herself if she keeps being a bitch. Easy.

Should I Snapchat me fucking another girl to flaky bitches off tinder that have sent nudes ?

5 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

No.

I'm struggling and I don't know how much longer I can go on for

5 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Who are you?

Up until now you've been led/herded/molded to be part of something. School, team sports, modelling, these all came easy to you because you either had some natural ability or society expected you to do these things.

So now it gets tough. What do you want to do? Now you have to actually make an effort to find things you like, find your goals, be comfortable in your own skin.

That's actually harder for the gifted because you haven't needed to develop discipline or a sense of self or work very hard at anything, so you don't have the skillset.

Get out of your own fucking head. Go outside. Try new things, things you know you won't be good at. Fuck up. Realize it's ok to fuck up and even better to realize you can laugh at yourself for fucking up.

There's no "grand plan", no scorecard, no judge. Do what you want to do. If you don't know what that is yet, get to work.

Silly question but...

5 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

So yes, IOI. Start escalating.

Being ignored by LTR

5 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You were being soft nexted.

Which means you're in her frame.

Why would she be wearing the pants in this relationship?

That's the question.

Jilted (alpha) husband awarded nearly \$9M from wife's lover

5 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Shit.

The only alpha there is the silent and calm lover effortlessly restraining him.

Sad whiny bitch.

What's your thoughts on PUA materials?

5 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

If it's worth anything at all, someone has either digitized it or it's common knowledge that's easy to find on sites like this.

I'm not sure if this fits here, but you guys are the only people I think could understand this and help me

5 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

27 "she's" and "her's" in this one reply alone. Whose frame are you living in?

Your mindset is wrong. Life is not about her, not about the relationship.

The best guy on the planet would not allow himself to be a doormat to some bitchy cunt.

Good luck.

Should I next this girl? Not sure if beta bait or if she genuinely wants to reschedule

5 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

She flaked on you 3 times in this, in addition to all the trp 101 errors others are pointing out.

Three strikes, back to the dugout.

What does plate really mean? When did people start using it?

5 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're **wrong**.

Do some reading. Anything more than fucking and she's a friend with benefits. A plate IS a fuck buddy.

What we're some embarrassing things you've done on initial dates, and how did you handle those moments?

5 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's those stupid things that make it memorable.

Think about all the stories you and your friends tell... It's never the, "Met her, things went well, we fucked, she left." events that stick with you, it's the, "Remember when we got high and I thought the coat closet really was the entrance to Narnia?" shit that life is made up of.

Why so serious?

It's just life. Laugh about it.

How can I turn this stuck up chick on a high horse into a slut?

5 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your post is as all over the place as the Challenger astronauts.

Go back and be coherent. And read the sidebar, there are 4 errors in your behavior I can see in this dumpster fire

of a post.

I've been going through a dry spell for 5-6 months now, am I choosing to be single at this point ?

5 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your misplaced morality re. "IHAB" (every girl worth fucking has "a boyfriend"... treat is as a shit test and continue) stop that shit right now. There are no prizes for morality or ethics. You want a girl, go for her. Don't shoot yourself in the dick the minute she says something that may or may not be true. If you fall for it, then you've proven yourself beta. If you let some schrodinger's boyfriend cockblock you, then you don't deserve to fuck her anyway. You're allowing bluepill morality to override your individual goals and desires. Do you understand how fucked up that is? *I Have a Boyfriend* is the Grandmaster Flash of shit tests. Don't be a chump.

If I post and only see 2 views over the next 30 min, does that mean my post was axed?

5 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Says "removed" to me. Which means somebody (Automod/real mod) killed it.

If you're curious and think it was a good article, you can always modmail and ask why it was killed. But, I took some time to read your comment history. Your formatting, sentence structure, grammar and spelling are all horrible. I suspect it was you throwing up an unpolished first draft that got your post killed, regardless of content.

You're potentially speaking to a quarter million guys whenever you post... your quality should reflect that. If it's unreadable then even the best content doesn't get disseminated. Take pride in your work or don't post.

You can always logout of your own account and check the subs as a guest to see the general public's view.

Girl might be bringing her friend along on our date

5 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't agree to get cockblocked out of the gate.

Cancel. You forgot you had other plans. Set up another time.... thursday. 9am. Just you and me. Mike's lake trailhead.

She'll get the picture.

she wants to be beaten up

5 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Read about BDSM "subspace". It's a zone women get into where the release of responsibility, the intensity, and the scene causes altered signal processing in her Brain. Nothing PTSD about it.

And set up a safeword.

And read about how to Dom responsibly.

And about aftercare.

Enjoy creating scenes, kinky bastard.

2 HB9 Blonde Snowbunnies VS 2 Chocolate Boys

5 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

The number thing... it's your job to lead. Get her number. Call her, date her, fuck her.

Women are flakey and fear rejection. So she often won't call even if she wants to.

Get her number, make the call. Otherwise you're just handing her all the cards, and not acting like a masculine guy, which further increases the chances of getting ghosted.

Lead the interactions.

Otherwise OK except for the fact you had no logistics in place and didn't attempt to pull her out of the bar.

Whats the dumbest thing you did in your early 20s?

5 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Seriously?

It's what's between their *legs* that matters.

I reached my swipe limit by swiping right 100 times (but left more times)

5 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

[u/mallardcove](#) just finished part 2 of his excellent Tinder guide. The answer lies within...

Parts **one** and **two**.

I can't control frame / my emotions please help.

5 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

I want you to read **this**.

It answers all your questions.

Is it possible to cut while while bulking ?

5 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

A WHOLE month?

It takes years. It's not possible to cut while bulking. That's why they are separate terms. Body recomp and newb gains can explain a bit, but one month in you don't know what the fuck is going on. Keep at it. You can't get bigger without feeding the machine. You can't get cut without denying the machine.

Help Me interpret this

5 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

1 - Don't shit where you eat.

2 - She's a validation whore.

Need help on getting over flakes/ghosting

5 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

It can be one of two things...

1 - You. Are you the best man you can be? Do you display that fact. If not, fix that.

2 - Her. Women are fickle emotionally driven people. Deriving anything about your own self worth from the actions of a woman is foolish.

If it's not you, it's her. And there is only one of those variables you have control over.

Serenity Prayer...

Grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change; courage to change the things I can; and wisdom to

know the difference.

When considering a LTR (potential unicorn), are their pasts important, how do you find out?

5 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

SHE WANTS TO FUCK YOU.

So fuck her.

She's just a girl, stop putting her up on this pedestal you've constructed. She's not a unicorn, she just wants you to take the lead and give her some plausible deniability.

You've built up some expectations in your head about what "kind" of girl she is. She's not going to live up to your fantasyland expectations. How could she possibly?

Get out of your own head, realize that there's no such thing as a unicorn, and fuck the shit out of this girl with no hidden agenda or covert contracts.

How to proceed?

5 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"so many guys hit on her regularly and how she ignores them"

standard womanese communication to orbiter.

"girls don't spread their legs before making you win her."

And that's bullshit. It's just more behind-the-scenes.

"how to proceed?"

Forget she exists. And read here. You're making TRP 101 level errors.

I went on a date with this girl and we had a good time. I texted her i had a great time and she said she felt the same. She would like to meet me next week but as friends. Should I not go?

5 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Two options...

1 - This could actually mean... LJBF, to which your reply is ALWAYS "Fuck no." You can't be friends with a girl you want to fuck, it automatically assigns you orbiter status. Can't have it both ways.

2 - This could be some plausible deniability coming from her.... as in, "I don't know how my panties came off and I somehow slipped and fell on his dick.... I said it was going to be just friends."

Depends. The only way to find out is try escalate. Unfortunately I interpret your "good time" first date as "nothing happened because I didn't try". Did you touch her? kiss? fuck? You have a very limited time to sexualize a date. If you don't the girl tosses you into the beta orbiter box. Which is not the box of hers you want to be in.

Can someone define shit tests and some of its methods?

5 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Shit Tests 101

Shit Tests 201

And read about [Powertalk](#)

Is telling her "I've never been with an older woman before" a good thing to say?

5 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Please tell me you're texting for logistics only?

The reason that's important is that saying that is a zero sum game... at best, she gets it and realizes you're fucking with her...heehee.

At worst she takes offense, thinks you're not joking and blocks your ass, all without even meeting you.

So, risk a fuck to maybe make her giggle? That sound worth it to you?

It's called stepping on your own dick.

It is a good "neg", but use it in person... teasing doesn't transfer over text.

Text for logistics.

She broke me. I want to break her too. What should I do?

5 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

So do something...

1 - Completely cut her off. No texts, no socmedia, no chats, no meets, no fucking anything. She's been using your time and attention for her own validation and companionship. All girls will do this to weak men they consider not attractive enough to fuck, but might make a good girlfriend.

2 - Start reading here. You know the term orbiter, but I doubt you've gone much deeper and you certainly haven't internalized anything.

3 - Get to a gym and pick something heavy up. Then put it back down. Repeat, this will make you better looking, will fix your "sit around and mope all day" habit, and can help with depression.

4 - I doubt you're ready to cold approach, but at least get on some dating apps and realize there are other women out there. But you have to go "out there" to find them.

5 - Realize that if a woman doesn't want your dick, just your time, get the fuck away. The answer to "lets just be friends" is always, "Fuck no." Also consider why she doesn't want to fuck you? Would you fuck you? Are you an attractive put together high value man? Fix That.

How to break the glass ceiling of sex performance

5 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

So sex is boring for you but you're not willing to try anything to spice it up?

Is that truly your problem?

How do you think wife feels about this?

Read [creating your slut](#).

You get out of sex what you put into it.

Also, find "The Sex-God Method" and read that too.

Made plans earlier this week for tomorrow. Haven't heard back in a couple days. Advice?

5 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You probably fucked it by continuing to talk to her, which REDUCES attraction.

My play would be to cancel. Make a bullshit excuse about prior plans.

Makes it look like you're a guy with options other than her, Keeps you from being that doubletexting guy (you're

texting for logistics), keeps you from wasting your time showing to a venue that she will flake on you, and puts you back in the drivers seat in the interaction.

And it gives you an answer...she's just not into you if she continues to ghost you.

Go find a woman who wants to use your dick, not your validation.

The Red Pill Has Too Much Respect For Women

5 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Bitches Ain't Shit - Dr. Dre

As far as TRP goes what are some words to take out of ones vocabulary?

5 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Never say sorry.

Weak on your end, weak to the people you're apologizing to, and it's just a word at the end of the day. You're trying to appease another's feelings. That's not trp - remember the only person you can change is you, and you're not in charge nor responsible for anybody's feelings but your own.

So use what that word means if you really fucked up.

Hey. I fucked up.

Then drop it.

And don't fuck it up again.

But sorry does nothing for anybody but make you look supplicative....which can open a Machivallian canoworms if that's your bent/intent.

But if you're not trying to manipulate someone, drop "Sorry".

Do you guys use emojis or emoticons when you text girls?

4 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try to be cute.

I just asked a girl if she would ever want to have a threesome and she said it would make her too uncomfortable to see another girl doing things to me in front of her. How do I get her to want to have one?

4 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep TALKING about sexual stuff, it'll eventually get her wet and horny.

Acta non verba, culus.

Jail Experiences-Red Pill Men

4 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never going back. Never gonna talk about it. Prison sucks.

What does it mean when a girl cries after sex?

4 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seriously?

You can't be serious.

You took the stereotypical hot guy meme, punched it in the dick, and decided to do the opposite of everything TRP instructs.

Troll or stupid, the song remains the same.

I don't think you had sex with anybody but your bodypillow. You're disgusting and you should feel bad.

"Sexual Chemistry"

4 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like a sweet roommate situation.

You weren't interested until she made the first move.

You allowed her to set the terms of the interaction and the sex.

You are a beta, she's a single mom looking for those sweet provider bucks.

Sounds like a match made in Disney.

Who needs hot sex and attraction, anyway? Might as well settle.

You get what you deserve. Nothing here tells me you did ANYTHING even remotely redpill.

What do YOU WANT?

Do women act stand-offish and uninterested because they already have a boyfriend ?

4 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope. It's YOU.

What about you turns women off?

Stop whining and fix that shit. You're unattractive to me, and I just read a few sentences on the internet. You are a dyson blade to vagina... drying that up in record time.

Fix yourself. First. Why would women find you attractive if you don't even consider yourself attractive?

She wants to get to know me better.

4 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

HMMM... your time and attention, but no sex.

Looking for more satellites.

Which should be a wake up call for you.... why are you not top of her alpha heap? Think about why she doesn't want to meet you. Fix that shit.

What should I do from here on out

4 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should read a little bit of the damn sidebar and not come on here asking trp 101 questions expecting to be spoonfed. Have some self respect.

Here's the vulnerable me, improvement points?

4 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

maybe put off gaming and women until my confidence issues are solved?

ABSOLUTELY the opposite.

The only way to improve confidence is to get out there.

So many keyboard alphas on here spout that they've taken the pill, did all the sidebar, yet THEY DON'T GO OUT AND GET LAID.

Go. Fuck up. Learn. Repeat. Get rejected. Learn it's not the end of the world... it's not even a blip on your radar. Repeat. Talk to people. Go to a park today and chat with 3 people. Get out there. WTF are you so afraid of? They're just people, like you, they all have their own issues. Ask for a number on the street from a girl you're SURE will reject you. Learn "no, thanks" does not cause you to melt into a puddle.

How to handle LTR in these situations

4 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

OK. So you engaged the hamster and got butthurt, leading to a showdown on main street.

Here's the issue. She will ALWAYS win in a gunfight (argument).

She has your "commitment". So she knows you have ZERO backbone, she can lay down whatever ridiculous rules she can come up with and you'll roll over and tale it up the ass.

If you're not willing to go nuclear and blow it ALL to shit, then you have willfully accepted her cutting off your ballsack and keeping your shriveled little nuts in her purse.

That's pathetic.

Live the life you want to live. Figure out what level of disrespect you're willing to tolerate. Think about why you're willing to tolerate disrespect at all, and why some random little bitch thinks she gets a free pass disrespecting you.

Why are you allowing others to dictate what your life is?

If you're not willing to pour gas on it and toss the fucking lighter, than you deserve to subjugation you're tolerating.

"Those who'd trade freedom for security deserve neither."

Is Asexuality real?

4 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

My answer is, "Who cares?"

Honestly I don't know. Sexuality is a murky topic, especially when you involve the variables required to get to an alternative lifestyle.

Advice is, take it as a huge red flag whether it's a real thing or not, and stop looking for women out on the long tails of the normal distribution curve.

Redpill teaches how to maximize your chances with women... not woman. That means the strategies here are designed to work with the area under the curve where most women exist...two std. deviations from center.

Seven thousand genders and orientations, all the shit you hear.... all in reality come from a statistically insignificant number of people who have a voice all out of proportion with their numbers. Loud and Proud.

Who cares whether your neighbor drives a chevy or a ford?

Save your brainspace for issues that apply to you.

How to take advantage of this Situation.

4 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop cockblocking yourself by trying to assume what some girl is thinking.

Hickey can be preselection gold.

Ask her out.

Attempting to get a girl to fuck you is the best way to find out if a girl will fuck you.

What was the biggest thing that helped you get laid more frequently?

4 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Over there----->

How to get back with a girl that saw your beta ways and put her into your frame

4 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Might have read something about this somewhere...

It's an IRON RULE.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #7

It is always time and effort better spent developing new, fresh, prospective women than it will ever be in attempting to reconstruct a failed relationship.

The amount of effort spent on trying to get back the one that got away will easily be less than finding a new woman and starting from the beginning. For whatever reason that led to the breakup sets the foundations on the relationship that you are trying to bring back, it will always be there and playing on the mind, will what drove us apart happen again.

A woman shouldn't be pedestalsed enough for you to want her back, this shows her that she holds the true value in the relationship. You will never escape her impression that you were so optionless you had to beg her to rekindle her intimacy with you.

At what point is a girl testing you too annoying

4 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you write 2 paragraphs about "this one girl".

Whose frame are you living in again?

How do you differentiate between the advice from LARPer's vs. the guys who actually know their shit?

4 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Idiot gamerfags are the best example of not differentiating from the LARPer's.

I have a triple digit - n count. Maybe listen to me about women.

I've never played *WarThunder*. so you might want to consult Noflux about in game video jerkoff strategies if that's where your interests lie.

Remember, I do this for zero dollars, I want to help sad fucks because I was a sad fuck years ago. No money, no glory, what you receive on these pages are truth because I have nothing to sell.

Nothing to prove.

How do you differentiate between the advice from LARPer's vs. the guys who actually know their shit?

4 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

80 active EC's for 250,000 subscribers and a torrent of unsubscribed assholes. Yeah. Candy. Try get a tag. Took me 3 years. Fuck you. I didn't even want a tag. That's the real point.

Respect the tag.

How do I deal with my changing behaviour (caused by swallowing the pill slowly) causing other people unease? With respect to men.

4 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Think about why you feel the need to call others out on their bullshit.

Are you in your own frame at that point or reacting emotionally to the actions of others?

You think calling them out will have any effect?

STFU and use the knowledge that they are full of shit to enhance your own life with that information.

Read the 48 Laws of power to understand why it's important to keep your mouth shut.

My Pre TRP relationship vs my Post TRP Relationship

4 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"Don't pull my head out of the sand! It's warm and comforting and dark and I can pretend that if I can't see anything, nothing can see me."

"Dude, you're an ostrich...."

"Fuck off, I identify as a razor clam."

"You do you."

Grooming question: Body hair

4 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

I manscape.

Shave back with a Razorba in the shower.

Trim chest, abs, pits, pubes with a Wahl with a 1/4" guard.

Leave the knuckle hair, shows dominance.

Haven't had the hairy palm issue in years.

Shave face, cut hair occasionally too.

Why is it important to decidd whether to cut or to bulk if you're skinny fat?

4 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

When you bulk.... You are feeding your body at a surplus, so the protein you eat can be converted into the muscle tissue your body believes it needs because you're regularly tearing it up and stressing it at the gym.

Since you can't possibly be dead to nuts bang on with your caloric/macro needs, you aim for a surplus. That means you gain some fat. This is not the objective, but important if you want maximum muscular gains.

When you cut, your caloric deficit is compensated for by the body burning fat. It's not exact, and your body will sacrifice some muscle tissue, but if you keep your volume and intensity up, muscle loss should be minimal.

Bulk to gain muscle size, cut to drop fat and define.

Fat does not turn into muscle, it's a sign you're bulking adequately.

FWB is slowly breaking cause I wont commit. Dont want to lose her though. What to do?

4 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Want to have cake and eat it too.

You need more cake.

Silly question but...

4 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Cute "like a teddy bear" is very different than cute "like I need to blow you right now."

Since you didn't give any context, look at yourself. Are you a teddy bear or a stud?

Need help on the exclusivity talk.

4 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Look to your right. Look for the word "exclusive".

Is it possible to re-attract my ex?

4 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

No. Just no.

I can't even.... don't know where to even start....cringing... hoping you're a troll.

There's at least 10 fundamental trp errors you're making in here.

Let her go, use your newly available time to read the sidebar and learn just how much you're fucking up, why she left, and how you can become someone that is attractive to others.

I kicked her out

4 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Same reason I'm here.

Keep up the good work, buddy.

Feedback on this date?

4 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's good you have the awareness to feel that... "fuck that was the wrong move" vibe.

When you get shut down, think push/pull. No big deal, just casually and subtly shut it down, then reengage later. Often she'll reengage if you do this right.

You have to work on outcome independence and not giving a fuck about her feelings. It's about you. You are the prize here.

Workplace advice

4 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Be friendly, but don't be friends.

How do you mask/falsely inflate your SMV?

4 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Because that's boring.

Prewall girls just want to have fun. It's not a job interview, they really don't care what you do or how much money you make. Not every question deserves an answer... you tease, fuck with them, provide some drama for their hamster to feed on and keep a little mystery about yourself. Also lets you steer the conversation.

You inflate your smv by reading here, then going out and talking to real girls.

If your mindset is that you're not good enough to raise smv organically, then you've already failed. Women can smell imposter alphas a mile away... it's the basis of shit testing and they were evolutionarily selected to have it finely calibrated.

You have to flip the switch in your own head first. You're back in school, you have a plan. That's great. Now shut up about your life goals and go find a woman to achieve your fuck goals.

"To do what?" Shit test? Lack of interest?

4 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

EXACTLY. You're inviting her along for a glimpse into your awesome life.

The term is outcome independence. You're going to have a good time whether she's there or not.

How do I fuck her?

4 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Since you're sticking to the beta plan...Take her on a road trip that requires a hotel/VRBO/Airbnb overnight stay.

Or, invite yourself over to her place. It's date 3. Fuck her or fuck off.

Did I make the right moves? Was she cheating

4 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yes she cheated. The pregnancy is either a lie or it's not yours. Insist on a paternity test if she reappears. And yes you did the right thing by getting the fuck away and staying away.

Lived in a cemetery?

You Learn The Most From Your Failures

4 upvotes · 12 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm in too deep to bail with a number, and I've been vibing with this girl so there's no reason to leave.

This is the point OP fucked up.

Isolate, escalate with kino, Have your fucking logistics covered.

OP had zero business and only negative repercussions about roommate, so should have got the fuck away with her to a secondary fucklocation or completely AMOGged the cockblocker at first opportunity.

Say you did everything right and ended up fucking her well and properly in her room. You think cockblocker roommate is going to bang on her bedroom door and ask for a "word"?

Any motherfucker interrupts my fuck session is going to be the recipient of a stern "come to Jesus" moment, if not a physical ass-kicking.

The fact that roomie felt so at ease disrespecting OP is the fundamental issue.

What do you guys think about a chick who worked hard to improve herself?

4 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Ugly duckling syndrome.

The Tinder height issue: An impassable obstacle?

4 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

But it's SO MUCH EASIER to blame lack of success on a variable that can't be changed... otherwise they'd actually have to get up and do some work on themselves, improving the variables that can be improved. But that takes discipline. Gotta be the lack of height.

Wife not responding

4 upvotes · 7 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

This.

Not even halfway, but your mind and body have been changing for SIX FUCKING MONTHS!!!

You've been piloting your own ship for months. Why can't she see?

Until the rope starts to tug, her view remains static.

P.S. - Stop looking back to see how much line is left. It distracts your attention from your destination. You'll feel when the slack is taken up. And, does it really matter?

How to blank slate with this girl

4 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

A single mom "9" with multiple kids that you've been overtexting.

Now she doesn't want to fuck you, but she'll still emotional tampon the shit out of you.

You're being groomed for surrogate babydaddy. She's testing how much more of your time and attention she can collect without giving you anything in return. She's gaming you.

It's not friendzone you should be worried about. Run away.

She broke me. I want to break her too. What should I do?

4 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

That's why TRP is different than most subs.... they fix feelings, we fix people.

How to find out if she's married?

4 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - She was willing to break up her family over something, which shows lack of consequences, or
- 2 - she's gone through something horrible, ptsd, or
- 3 - she let herself get pregnant, so dumb.
- 4 - You'll never be the primary person in her life.
- 5 - She'll always be trying to see if you'll fit into the role of daddy,
- 6 - up to and including having an oops baby with you.

But, she's hot, so bang her raw.

Is my mission too general?

4 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Over in the married red pill sub, there is a weekly "own your shit" post where men list their mission statements.
Go read and get some ideas.

Dealing with constant rejection?

4 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

10 whole approaches?

That's like a med school kid jumping into the OR and trying ten appendectomies.

what do you think his outcomes would be?

Would you want to be one of the patients?

Stoicism says learn to accept the failures as the successes, use them as learning opportunities.

That med student justified in rage quitting when all his patients die?

You don't even know if the juice is worth the squeeze. Sometimes it's not. Sometimes you're too desperate, sometimes your game is shit, sometimes you have a booger hanging out your nose, sometimes the girls you approach are too into their own gaggle to drop the bitch shields.

I've missed more than 9000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. 26 times, I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed.

Michael Jordan

Kill The need for sex

4 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Go fuck someone else.

End thread.

Wife hates her body and always talks about how disgusting she feels

4 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

You should learn her love language, communicate more, and add more effort and reciprocity into the dynamic to ensure our effort and interaction and vector dynamics are more aligned to encourage a more male skewed physically realized dynamic between interpersonal dynamics and generalized feminine directed consensual sexual transactional dynamics endemic to the current societal infrastructure.

FUCK CHOREPLAY.

Wife hates her body and always talks about how disgusting she feels

4 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

MY Man!!!

Even more invaluable wisdom than usual!

You need to generalize this so we can just reference your noob directions on a sidebar post.

OP.

GET TO FUCKING WORK!

M2SLV, kudos buddy... some of your best work.

Wife hates her body and always talks about how disgusting she feels

4 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

This is not about her fat, it's about yours.

You have the same climb ahead of you as any other unattractive guy has.

And the most common complaint is fixing some minor symptom of the disease you're ignoring.

I'm gonna summon [u/matrixtospartanlv](#) for one of his... get to work guides, or you can just get to work.

Shirts not fitting

4 upvotes · 22 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

There are these things called tailors.

Go get your shirts fitted. More inexpensive and you'll never look better than in a shirt made for you instead of one that's designed to fit the most amount of average Joes possible.

You can also easily do it [yourself](#).

Also, Asian sizing tends to be slim fit with enough length, but don't be surprised when the size you need is marked 3XL.

Can you achieve anything in your life? Or are there limits?

3 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Health care and investing.

Hitting on women in an LTR

3 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you in a relationship where your needs aren't being met?

Why do you think it's appropriate to have to sneak around behind her back?

Whose frame are you living in?

What the fuck are you actually trying to do?

If you need to go fuck something, fuck your SO.

If SO isn't into it, then you have to figure out why. Are you a shitty lay? Unattractive? Fat? Why are you with someone who won't fuck you? Why would you stay in such a shitty relationship? Why can't you just sack up and tell her you're going to go fuck some strange because that's what men need? Etc, etc.

Think about why.

Make a plan.

Hitting on women in an LTR

3 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sort yourshit out.

I feel like I'm really behind (sexually) compared to guys my age. Will I ever be able to make up for lost time?

3 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mods, this pathetic motherfucker needs a timeout. Deletes all his shit, doesn't learn nor think.

I feel like I'm really behind (sexually) compared to guys my age. Will I ever be able to make up for lost time?

3 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. Give up now. Sounds like you already have, so it won't be a stretch for you.

Don't talk to me like a Bitch

Read that.

So STFU, change the things you can, stop being unattractive, and read.

Or keep whining and get banned.

Bitch.

"Sexual Chemistry"

3 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stay the fuck away from single moms as a trp newbie. They'll eat you up.

Advice/articles on getting financial gain from women?

3 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is TRP.

Not how to be a pathetic lapdog gobbling table scraps from the geriatric section.

Fuck off, take that time to try grow some balls and some self respect. Fucking shameful behavior.

is fapping once a week to porn ok?

3 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes, but shitposting is not.

The red pill way of beating depression?

3 upvotes · 14 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Realize you're not a child any longer and put away childish things.

Stop looking back. Your focus needs to be on where you're going.

You're almost an adult. Start taking accountability and responsibility for your life. "I had a tough childhood" is no longer a valid excuse for continuing to be a fuckup.

Boredom when not drinking alcohol?

3 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have an alcohol problem or are you just going with the flow?

You can always institute a personal "one and done" or "Two, then through" policy if it feels weird to be there emptyhanded.

But if you have a problem, then all or none is the way to go. Nurse a ginger ale when you go out.

You don't have to drink to go out, believe it or not.

What is the best way to hit on a girl in a relationship that is clearly into me?

3 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does it matter to you if she's married/ in a relationship/ has a FWB/ has a girlfriend/ has a fishtank?

None of that baggage is your concern.

Take her on a date. GO from there.

Plate Spinning Alpha Male's Worst Enemy isn't Another Alpha Male

3 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

WTF is this shit?

Seriously.

Who cares what happens to dropped plates?

Get this feminine imperative shit off the sub asap.

The level of blooper cuntiness and femininocentricity of this entire post makes me retch.

This sub is for discussing men, not whining about why a women settled for what she eventually chose.

Alpha fucks, beta bucks.

Rule zero, motherfucker.

This makes me sad.

I got cheated financially. What do I do?

3 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find J.

Put canvas sack over his head, then hit sack with cricket bat until the sack falls to the ground. Leave.

Repeat weekly until the sack hands over the cash.

What to do when nothing feels like it's working?

3 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I don't approach"

Fix that.

You're welcome.

You're lamenting the fact you can't meet women when you don't attempt to meet women.

Some fantastic cognitive dissonance you've got going on right there.

Tinder match didn't give me her number after she replied but told me to message her if I want to meet up with her friends?

3 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

How would I handle this texting situation?

3 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Better to be a busy guy with no time to text and appear a little mysterious.

That's why texting is discouraged on TRP. No upsides, and you can very easily shoot yourself in the dick with an unintended message.

Zero sum game.

If she's interested in you, that won't just go away.

Like a puppy, if you chase it, it'll just keep running away. Play the game, have the puppy chase you.

Thinking about letting plate go to be happy

3 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Exactly.

Redpill is figuring out what you want to do, and doing it.

Sounds easy, right?

It's not.

Look at OP... wrapping the decision in chivalry/knighthood/and guilt. Putting his assumed needs of what the girl wants above his own desires....why? To get martyrdom? Sympathy? It worked... look at all the upvotes praising him for being "good" and "moral" and "not that guy".... those are all societal values and judgments.

That's why so very few are able to actually swallow the pill, the programming to be a good plow horse, a valuable member of society, etc. is very deeply and subversively programmed into us, to the point where we actually believe the programming is our own....Inception-ish.

Does "don't shit where you eat" apply to women in same (extremely large) office building?

3 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Vet. Don't stick your dick in crazy.

Any nutjob that'd lose her shit in a professional environment like that, well that's her just proving her crazy... nothing to do with you. Laugh it off.

How to seduce my brother's wife ?

3 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a troll or 12.

Has theredpill actually gotten you laid MORE then before?

3 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Incel IS an insult.

To me, to themselves, to the male population in general, and to the entire ethos of the redpill.

Involuntarily celibate

That means they want to fuck, but can't. UTTER BULLSHIT.

The redpill subs tell you that, yes, you can fuck. Then they lay out how you can maximize your looks, your attitude, your confidence, and your game so you can actually go fuck.

BUT you actually have to do some work.

Incels are not involuntary, they're lazy, and have developed intricate ego protection strategies to cover the fact they're too lazy.

(muh canthal tilt is why I can't get laid! poor me. Should I get surgery?)

Which is in and of itself unattractive.

I have absolutely no use for someone who's not interested in putting in some effort. If you're not interested in fixing you, why should I be interested in trying to help?

Nothing involuntary about these bitches at all.

Read the article I linked.

Don't you worry about getting herpes and HPV from all your plates?

3 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do you get in a car everyday. You're just begging for an accident.

Cost to benefit.

This shit sounds like some superficial sour grapes ego protection thought process.

My cousin acts like a beta in his marriage, and i want to help him in a non-confronting way.

3 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your circus, not your monkeys.

Keep your nose out of other people's business.

'You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it.'

How much Karma do I need in order to post on TRP?

3 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should have gotten to the rules after a year here...

No examples from fiction or lyrics.

Fiction, pop songs, daytime television freakshows, and reality tv do not present useful examples of typical human behaviour, and thus cannot be learned from.

Discussion of overarching popular culture themes, however, is on-topic and makes for an interesting analysis of the shifts in cultural thinking.

Use of fiction or other controlled narratives (reality tv, etc) should only be used as an example of the author's psychology, not the character's.

So be careful.

The next one of you assholes to post some shit about this or that movie was redpill, bluepill, whatever... gets permabanned.

Does knowing game kill your ability to fall in love?

3 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Define "love".

Unrealistic and untrue happiness based on a relationship?

The pill is a bit too much

3 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been indoctrinated your whole life to think a certain way, act a certain way, be polite, be a good member of society, pay your taxes, get married, have 2.5 kids, raise them to be productive members of society....etc. etc.

That's where your current mindset comes from. Culture and society.

So guess what group that indoctrination benefits? It sure as fuck isn't you, the individual.

Society has rules to benefit society.

Redpill tries to awaken you from these deeply imbedded rules (bet you don't even think of them as rules of behaviour anymore) so you can do WHAT YOU WANT TO DO, not continue to be a drone.

So changing the deeply imbedded programming is hard. You're living in a dream world, Neo.

“The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it.”

Need some clarification as to what she has in mind, im confused

3 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You fucked up in multiple ways. Apologizing for your behaviour, engaging in petty argumentative shit, getting triggered by shit she does, and allowing a txt to get into your head.

Yeah, she wanted you, until you puked blue vomit all over her by impressively failing her shit tests and acting like a butthurt little girl.

Major setback, made out with an ex and she rejected me all over afterwards.

3 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Didn't read that shit. She's an EX. next. Simple.

How to respond back to “thanks for raising my self esteem”

3 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Mods have to sweep the Augean stables. Everyday.

Shit tested just by looking at girls

3 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, you're staring like a serial killer.

How do i become happy with being alone by myself

3 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

That was before every single socmed site was infected by the same type of bitches and cunts (male and female) that made them all reality TV.

Used to be I could see some pics from Steve's fishing trip.

Now I get a carefully composed photoshopped filtered 4 pics of the shining glory that will never be outshone that was Steve's fishing trip.

Fuck off Steve. I know you got so hammered you went in over your waders, filled up with water, and were carried downstream by the current, simultaneously pissing yourself, laughing, and yelling for help. Because you do that shit every year.

But just recently it's not cool to be real on socmedia.

Everybody so desperate to surpass the Jonses.

That's why socmedia's not cool anymore.... everybody fronting.

Am i the only one who attract more girls on nofap?

3 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I do get swolested regularly. No pills.

I do have some magic beans for sale, though.

Your experience was textbook placebo effect.

Come on man, teenagers read this shit and might believe your idiotic claims. Don't be that guy.

Female friend moved to my location, is staying with me, then said "let's just stay friends right now."

3 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Did she go out of her way at any point in those ten years todo something for you that had no strings attached? Once?

Or was this whole ten years one sided?... don't answer, rhetorical. But think about it. Did you really waste ten years of your life hoping?

Is it okay for a man to not have a sense of urgency?

3 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

A blast from the past.

OP, you're reading wisdom from one of the OGs.

Be thankful he decided to throw down such a personalized note to you. It's rare.

Trpsenator, you were one of my favorite Vanguard guys years ago and helped me immensely when I needed it. Thanks.

How to protect yourself against any possibility of rape accusation

3 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Who cares about legality?

Record it. Regardless of law.

If it's "inadmissible", and you're about to go to jail for a fake rape claim, stick that shit up on youtube. Would you rather have a "nonconsensual recording policy" violation or a "convicted sex offender" record?

Often just the knowledge that you have a tape will cause the prosecution to fold, because you can PROVE their client is committing perjury.

I record everything. Ounce of prevention = pound of cure.

Fuck them.

If they're cool, the tape never sees the light of day, everybody goes on with their lives.

But fuck with me, and I'm James Mattis....

"Be polite, be professional, but have a plan to kill everybody you meet."

"I come in peace. I didn't bring artillery. But I'm pleading with you, with tears in my eyes: If you fuck with me, I'll kill you all"

"No war is over until the enemy says it's over. We may think it over, we may declare it over, but in fact, the enemy gets a vote."

"Be the hunter, not the hunted: Never allow your unit to be caught with its guard down."

"In a country with millions of people & cars going everywhere, the enemy is going to get a car bomb out there once in a while."

Issues with gf because of me not wanting to fuck?

3 upvotes · 12 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's NOT about the sex... it's about her feelz.

Tinder game - question about logistics, & texting AFTER getting

3 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hey. I want some pussy. You down?

My buddy calls this the 3% rule... as in 3% of women will respond to a flat out overt "wont sum fuk" opener.

His line was, " nice shoes, wanna fuck?"

He got laid, but he got slapped a lot. Hence the 3% rule.

You're using the 3% rule on already flakey tinderellas, and furthermore you're clumsy enough that Tinder banned you.

You've gone full retard. No wonder you're not getting laid.

To the sidebar to learn how to talk to women, and find mallardcove's two tinder guides, because you are doing it wrong.

disrespectful friend, feels threatened, or trying to tear me down to bring me up?

3 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Probably flip it back at him. Call him out for being so insecure in the presence of an obviously superior male. Make him the joke. Team up with gF to fuck with him "is he always this bitchy?" Basically showing nothing he says is of any substance to you, only amusing.

But keep it light and funny, try to leave him an "out" to save face, otherwise you might just escalate him.

Pressure flip and amused mastery.

disrespectful friend, feels threatened, or trying to tear me down to bring me up?

3 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Trying to AMOG you in front of GF. He sees you as a threat now. That means you're headed in the right direction.

How to deal with an OCD hangups of spouse?

3 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

Ouch.

There's no reason your wife cant wear a skirt and get fingered by you in the kitchen.

There's no reason having kids precludes you gaming your wife.

There's no reason you have to wait until the kids are in bed to have your wife get on her knees for a quick BJ.

There's no reason you can't bang her in the shower.

There's no reason you can't grab her preshower and throw her on the bed and fuck her stinky sweaty pussy.

Oh wait. She's still running the show. That's the reason. She doesn't want to fuck you. Where's your dread after a year?

Looking for a post.

3 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

u/Thotwrecker

Extreme results?

Best responses when she says she has a boyfriend

3 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Here's the [post](#) with many answers.

Just watched attempted suicide attempt

3 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

You can't fix crazy.

Get out.

Simple as that. She's going to kill herself regardless of what you do. Her history of prior attempts, her having a concrete plan, and the idea to use a gun to incite suicide by cop are all huge indicators that she is not long for this world.

I deal with suicide attempts weekly... and she is on her way out. These are not the run of the mill cries for help nor attention. The "calling your friend" bit was theatrical, as was her performance on Skype, but a woman with a gun is rare.

In any case, whether it was bonafide or not, you can't fix her.

You can't fix her.

This guy AMOGs and steals a girl from a guy taller, better looking and higher status than him just through game. Is it legit? (RSD Owen)

3 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Here's a Life Pro Tip... if someone's trying to sell you something, be very critical of the "proof", especially if it comes from the same source.

"One born every minute."

24M never a girlfriend or kissed still a virgin fat ugly short and poor no attractive women like me, My life sucks because i can't get an attractive girlfriend they reject me instantly, If I end up with an unattractive obese girl I'm a loser who failed at life can I get advice so that doesn't

happen?

3 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You fat. Fix that.

Balancing initiating vs bad sex vs withdraw time/presence

3 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

You're not getting her wet and horny anymore.

Whatever could that problem be? Fix that.

Is it worth losing my lifestyle to own my own place?

3 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

So what you're doing is throwing away your income as if it were disposable, and sponging off your parents at the ripe old age of 27 to cover the negative balance?

You're still a child.

Move out and start adulating.

Is this shitting where I eat

3 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't take the saying to it's literal state.

Take her out.

Applying what i learn

3 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Start turning the knowledge into behavior.

You answered your own question.

You can sit here in front of this screen and grasp the concepts, believe you are enlightened, be the warriorierest of keyboard warriors, but until you actually go out in the real world and start practicing and cementing the information, then all you're doing is mentally masturbating.

Knowledge without utilization is wasted.

How many cold approaches have you done this month?

Good Will Hunting...

Sean: You think I know the first thing about how hard your life has been, how you feel, who you are, because I read Oliver Twist? Does that encapsulate you? Personally... I don't give a shit about all that, because you know what, I can't learn anything from you, I can't read in some fuckin' book. Unless you want to talk about you, who you are. Then I'm fascinated. I'm in. But you don't want to do that do you sport? You're terrified of what you might say. Your move, chief.

Girl at work - addicted to her for no reason

3 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

The concepts of "forbidden fruit", some easy double sided validation, and a girl being "work hot", as in you have few choices at work so you raise the local 6 to a "work hot" 8.

DSWYE

An experiment of pleasure

3 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Define healthy in the context of it being better to the organism.

You're putting self actualization before basic needs. Maslow would shit himself.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

3 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So, awalt is both wrong and immoral.

Gotcha.

You every been on this sub before?

Also, it is RPS's sub... he gets to steer the ship wherever he wants. Course corrections are important. Start a sub yourself on a controversial topic, get 270,000 subscribers and don't mod it at all... see how long it takes to devolve into chaos.

I agree that JBP is not redpill. That's the problem. If you're not part of the solution....muddy waters.

Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.

3 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Most of this community are lost boys looking for someone to tell them what to do, and how to have concern for "society".

This community tells you to live your life for you, not for whatever society tells you to do, and to reject the notion of some figurehead in the sky, or JBP tells you to do.

Think for yourself, realize anyone trying to change your behavior is sucking you into their own agenda. Don't be led around by the nose. Cattle. Might as well pierce your nasal septum so it's easier to attach the rope.

On hard work

3 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

The problem with everything coming easy early in life is that when it stops, when you do have a hardship or life progresses past where it was easy and now requires effort, you don't have the skills to deal with anything because you haven't needed them.

Like how a hot chick gets away with being crazy and stupid. She gets away with it because she can. Then when she hits the wall and the looks start fading, she can't understand why people don't put up with her bullshit anymore.

Find a passion. Try new hobbies. The path to build determination is circular.

Don't try to plate a girl forever – for your own sake

3 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

Plates stop spinning, fall to the ground and break.

That leaves your pole free to pick up a new plate and spin it up.

The entire reason they're called plates.

Does it ever stop? Do I ever get to just love her?

3 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

The only easy day was yesterday.

Matrix, mother-fucker, you can't quit...

3 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

https://www.reddit.com/r/askMRP/comments/91m3uu/i_just_dont_know/e2zdwta/

What does TRP think about cutting off family?

3 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

The idea that family is one of the most important things was implanted into you by society and culture... i.e. external entities that do not have your best interest at heart... society and culture exist to further society and culture, not the individual. Which is not redpill... you're not doing what you want because something has programmed you to act against yourself.

Matrix, mother-fucker, you can't quit...

3 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Big twin peaks, slightly jiggling as I...

There goes another train of thought.

[u/matrixtospartanatLV](#), wet towel snap to the ass and a brohug.

Illegitimi non carborundum.

Get to work.

I'm Sick Of Reading Your Stupid Bullshit About Amoral

3 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a lot of words for...

Consider the consequences of your actions.

Might want to trim a bit and pump the brakes.

Is it really as bad as I understand it?

3 upvotes · 17 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

if you're willing to settle for landwhale uggos, then no. HB2's will fuck low quality guys all day long.

You have to be fitrichconfident to get the cream of the crop chicks because you have a lot of competition at the top.

The way of the world. If you were a HB9 chick, what kind of guy would you go for?

You're misunderstanding a lot. Do some reading ----->

On a hypergamic birthday? (Long post)

3 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Have you even fucked this girl?

Is this an intellectual argument for explaining AF/BB

3 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Society will always have it's plow horses that subscribe to doing their best for society.

You could even argue society, which is run from the top down.... selects the rhetoric to "enslave" the dumb/impressionable/unenlightened on purpose to maintain the status quo.

Where do you think your "morals" come from?

Everybody's selling something.

Society will attempt to get you to do what society wants. It's a rare man that sees through the smokescreen and does what he wants to do.

There will always be the pareto plowhorses.

23M Should I bother trying to get laid or just focus on building a future for myself?

3 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Then you need to try understand why you don't want to fuck.

We are feeding fucking animals, it's a deepset drive.

Going monk, focusing on your other goals, just going through a "juice ain't worth the squeeze" period is all fine if you're aware and honest with yourself that those are the actual reasons you have, not just your ego-protection hamster fabricating.

So if you are anxious/fearful/rationalizing away your need for women, then that's a problem and you need to fix you.

You're 23. You should be wanting to fuck everything that moves.

23M Should I bother trying to get laid or just focus on building a future for myself?

3 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Are you a virgin?

Do I takeover my parents restaurant business or go back to school and fulfill my original goal of becoming a lawyer so that I can make something of myself

3 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

That's your answer.

Do I takeover my parents restaurant business or go back to school and fulfill my original goal of becoming a lawyer so that I can make something of myself

3 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

What do you want to do?

How do I get over the whole "I think I let an amazing one go..." feeling?

3 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"The One" does not exist.

Red Pill Contradictions?

3 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

I love sluts. I do. Happy stringless fucking, an unspoken understanding that "it's just sex", no intricate dance of

commitment for pussy, lets just each fuck each other's brains out.

That's fantastic.

But that's not what history was like. Alpha men spread seed, women, having a much greater involvement and cost of fucking (pregnancy and child rearing) had to be more choosy and suss out what guy would be likely to stick around and help take care of the crotchfruit. Best of both worlds was getting fucked by alpha (better genes) but have Billy Beergut Beta wrapped up to take care of the bastard kids Chad made.

Birth control allowed women to fuck without consequences. For fun. No longer was sex tied into an 18 year commitment. Awesome. Sluts rejoice.

Problem, men still have that "women should be choosy with whom they fuck" ingrained. Additionally it's not seen as particularly as an accomplishment when a woman has many partners...we all know it's easy for a woman to get sex whenever.... "Free Pussy, boys!" and a queue would be lined up out the door.

There's an analogy about the sexes getting sex.... A man getting laid requires effort, like riding a bike uphill. A woman getting laid is like riding that same bike downhill... just put it between your legs and enjoy the ride, no effort required.

Sluts act masculine when it comes to sex... it's no big deal. I'll take what I want, it's easy and consequence free. They dissociate sex from intimacy. This is why I love sluts, but it's the basis for what we call the "thousand cock stare", where she's has so much sex that no sex is "special" to her anymore. Again, masculine. Also, her quality is called into question, even more than a man, i.e. Steve will fuck anything that moves once you get a few drinks in.

Same sentence...

Brandi will fuck anything that moves once you get a few drinks in.

See? Different standards. Good old Steve v.s. Brandi is such a slut.

My LTR/girlfriend/wife, though... I as a redpill man don't want someone with a masculine attitude about, well, anything. I man, you woman, I want femininity in a partner. Sluts are not feminine. . A key that can open any lock is valuable and called a master key. A lock that can be opened with any key is worthless and is called a shitty lock. Not doing your job.

But, like everything, the slut spectrum is wide ranging, and where individuals draw the line is up to them. You also have to consider the demographic here.... teens who have been indoctrinated to only think in absolutes, and don't have enough experience to see that the world is overwhelmingly gray, not black nor white. Black and white are outliers.

All women have same preference?

3 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your shitty attitude toward yourself is your biggest hurdle.

You're still bullshitting yourself.

What's your ht/wt/BMI/bodyfat? What's your PR's on the big four? Tell me some solid numbers after 2 years in the gym. i bet you're just fucking around.

Like these posts... making excuses.

The Blue Pill Taxi Driver

3 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Some of Maslows biggest criticisms lie in the fact his population was members of high socioeconomic and

intellectual standing (as in the top 1% only), he believed studying crippled specimens led to crippled results. This is the variable you mention above - driven people tend to remain driven, but there will always be those who only reach for what is in their grasp.

Also differences between collectivist vs individualistic cultures, age differences, etc have led many to believe there is only the loosest of hierarchies if at all.

Still a good pyramid concept, though, despite the flaws.

LTR of 8 years shows no interest in sex whatsoever

3 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Massive low effort post.

Do donedreadpirate's "cut the shit" stickied post.

Post the results.

You're full of shit and lying to yourself and us. That's unattractive.

Not married, no kids...why are you putting up with not getting what you want?

That's all I'm going to bother posting.

learning how to fight

3 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Whoever draws their Glock fastest wins.

What are some healthy ways to vent anger?

3 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

The iron don't care how angry you are. Go lift.

Ex liked my instagram pic

3 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

My emotional state is not the issue nor related to your question in any way.

But keep deflecting and trying to turn discussions into emotions, works well for women, so is should also work for beta boys. **Stop talking to me like a bitch.**

Not mad bro, just disappointed.

2 girls cheated with me on their boyfriends. And I'm anxious as fuck.

3 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Their relationships are not your problem.

You did not "do the wrong thing". That's your morals talking. Did you even fuck anyone?

This sounds like highschool drama. How old are all of you?

Anybody wants to fight you, walk away laughing. Not your problem.

Swallowing the pill is painful haha

3 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

It takes about a year to fully "get" TRP.

Ex liked my instagram pic

3 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're a 19yo whiteknight that has a tiny dick, nofaps and cold showers, and has been asking similarly retarded questions here for 2 fucking years. Which means you should know better, and furthermore you decide to not listen to any advice that doesn't align with your already preconceived answer/solution.

You're looking for confirmation. Must be nice to have everything all figured out as a teenager.

You're LARPing the red pill, and your head is so far up your own ass that you can't listen to anyone because your ears are so full of your own shit.

Not an attractive look.

Listen to [u/fnordsnord](#) if you want the true answer to your dilemma.

It all boils down to Frame Control & Communication

3 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude. Chill the fuck out.

You've been here a month.

Yet you've made 4 TRP posts espousing your "knowledge", two of which were removed.

Just stop. Your understanding is shallow and fragmented, just like this most current post.

Take some time to internalize content. Think about if you're adding anything.

You're not. Take a break.

Attention all women - Don't worry, the men of the Red Pill have your backs

3 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Submissive men have no business being here on TRP,
and TRP men have absolutely no use for so-called dominant women.

So, while you are right, you're on the wrong sub.

Lifting?

3 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

He means JUST lift.

Cut out that cardioshit. I'm your height and farmers walk around with two of you.

First date ideas

3 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Go fly a kite.

My God... It's Full Of... Kittens.

3 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Should be trying to induce seppuku.

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon

3 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Wheat and chaff....

The reason this sub exists and is growing is that increasing numbers of men are realizing that their lives are not ideal...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

So that's what we get here.

Pissed off confused motherfuckers that have played by "the rules" but still got fucked because the rules are there for control of the masses, not individual success, the blooptards that rail against this "rejection of the rules" because *they're rules, and to reject society's rules is bad*, and the curious.

This infusion creates both an unending stream of bullshit and a precious few who will "get it".

We are here for the wheat. Good fresh food is required for a village to survive.

Winnowing out the chaff is a necessary part of removing the useless parts from the useful. Also known as threshing. Where you beat the mass until the lightweight useless shit gets blown away.

What are your thoughts on the black pill being the next step after the red pill?

3 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

black and blue pills are the same to me, one is ignorant of reality and one knows the reality but doesn't have the strength to improve themselves.

Excellent observation!

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon

3 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Why don't you read rule zero before posting?

We're not interested in debate and blooper insults.

Stable relationship - no such thing

Worry about cheating - AWALT

Wake up or go away.... Don't care which.

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them. We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences to those who disagree with the red pill, nor do we want to clog up our threads defending the morality of our choices.

Investing for a Teen

3 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Just bank it.

You'll always have cost overruns, and 10g is not a lot of money.

Just don't make the mistake of thinking that now you have "extra" money, you can play fast and loose, playa.

It's a cushion/insurance policy, not "play money".

You can always throw it into an index fund at the end of the year.

How to stop acting on auto pilot

3 upvotes · 30 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Stop reading, get off your ass and go DO.

You lift?

You cold approach?

You Tinder?

You have an outdoor hobby that doesn't involve a screen?

Find a passion yet? you looking?

It's all just you sitting there with your dick in your hand if you don't DO anything.

The Co-existence of Nice Guy and RP

3 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Well said.

Unfortunate and dangerous "logic", but true.

The Co-existence of Nice Guy and RP

3 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't mistake my kindness for weakness.

How do I handle this plate tonight?

3 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Treat her like that slightly weird, slightly bad-smelling, slightly inappropriate aunt we all have.

She'll want to overextend her flirtiness. and see if you'll "fall" for her charms....

Yeah fuck that.

Treat her like a co-worker you're afraid will go to HR with a sexual impropriety suit.

You have all the power here... don't let her pussy blind you.

End of the night, make your play. She's already fucked you, she's still thinking about you.

If you stand your ground regarding your intentions, but soften it with some plausible deniability, "Baby, I just am so broken and not in the right headspace to even consider a relationship right now, but I like what we have a lot."

I think you'll be balls deep soon.

Dealing with major inadequacy issues caused by inability to attract women (real life evidence)

3 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Because you're the guy who has no mission.

If I take "improving myself" out of your vocabulary, then what is your goal?

What do you want to be when you grow up? "Better" is not a valid answer.

Low value women want you because they see there is a guy in there with no direction but enough drive to be guided like a good plow horse.

Strawberry fields forever.

Urgent. Sister is killing family (trip)

3 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

You are under no obligation to entertain your family.

If sis is a cunt then you can fully treat her like a cunt and let her be a bitch all on her own.

You can't affect other's emotional states, but you can remove yourself from uncomfortable situations.

So do that.

Since she is young and you're all processing your own flavor of grief, maybe an attempt at a discussion regarding why you're all on this trip together might give her the slap in the face needed, but otherwise if she continues to decide to be a miserable cunt then you have to just get on with your own life.

Strategy for 3some

3 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Gold bud.

But like you said, don't waste much time. Another OP who wants to jump in and have some generated/delusional/symptomatic issue fixed, not realizing that the symptom is just a crusty herpes breakout, not realizing that the underlying disease is the deeper and more important issue.

maxed out the D in DEVI and feel as though my wife is as dreaded as she can be

WTF does this even attempt to convey? Hey guys I don't know anything, but I'll throw in some acronyms and keywords so they know I'm not a complete newb...

FNG's thinking they can say some shit....

Go get me a left handed phillips and a quart of blinker fluid.

Wife hates her body and always talks about how disgusting she feels

3 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Look below... I summon the demon and he appears full of great vengeance and furious anger for those who attempt to poison and destroy my brothers. And you motherfuckers will know my name is the Lord when I lay my vengeance upon thee. ... even if I fuck up his username.

We have an ass-snapping towel crossroads fiddle of gold type blood etched agreement... you wouldn't understand.

Wife hates her body and always talks about how disgusting she feels

3 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Almost like she is on the end of a long towrope.

As far as TRP goes what are some words to take out of ones vocabulary?

3 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

"Are you willing to say sorry?"

You want me start lying to you just to make you feel better?

"elbow her in her face?"

Yeah bitch, now go suck your grool off my dick or you get another.

Dude, nobody has the right to make you say anything you don't want to. That's a huge part of dealing with women. Stay in your own frame.

This question for LTR/married dudes that live rurally

2 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

FarmersOnly

Yeehaw.

Why do oneitis feel better?

2 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The opposite of abundance mentality.

Keep that blue flowing, little smurf.

Isn't TRP overly negatively focused?

2 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ad hominem quoting asshole is still an asshole... maybe even more so for adhominemining.

Here's the thing... if you as a man are so fucking stupid that your belief structure is such that I call you stupid, then ad hominem is factually correct in that you, as a man, deserve to get attacked because you hold such ridiculous beliefs.

Don't care about you, not, debating, you're on the wrong sub, Fuck off.

I don't come to your safespace and give your mom a facial.

Moralistic concern trolling bluepill cunt. Read the fucking rules before giving your fucking sermon.

Done typing.

Can you achieve anything in your life? Or are there limits?

2 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I went from a fat latchkey low class child of a single mom to a multimillionaire self made man using nothing but a work your ass off ethic and common sense.

How bad do you want it?

How can i find out if new girl I'm talking to is a freak/kinky?

2 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yo baby, you ever have your asshole licked by a fat man in an overcoat?

Plate fucking other guys

2 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I love how guys on TRP don't even bother reading basic sidebar material and complain that shit is unclear because they haven't read the sidebar material.

3 years ago one of the vanguard guys, [u/HumanSockPuppet](#), wrote a seminal article that ended up on the main page sidebar.... maybe you've heard of it? It's called [HumanSockPuppet's Guide to Managing Your Bitches](#).

Probably should read the rest of the sidebar while you're at it.... there's some important information there.

Act alpha but I'm average looking

2 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do you lift?

How do the teachings of TRP apply to you if you don't care about women?

2 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The CORE of TRP is figuring out what it is you want to do, and going and doing that.

It's tougher than you think because to dig down, you have to cut through the morals, the programming, the social constrictions, the expectations, the justifications, the whole external construct of what the world thinks you are.

Now, do what you want to do but you still have to take into account you still live in reality, with society and culture, you're not in a bubble where you can go full retard without consequences.

That balance.

Doing what you want but awareness of the size of the box we all live in is what defines a red pill life.

So, are you doing what you want?

Why not? Pontificate.

How do I get abs?

2 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kid, you're a 130 lb 16 year old. You don't have any mass. As a former fatty you probably just don't have any abs.

You need multiple bulk and cut cycles to get big and defined.

Years in the gym is what you need.

I agree with the other guy who said not to starve yourself. You're still growing.

Your BMI is miniscule. Forget about cutting, lift heavy.

Why dark triad traits?

2 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take this shit to purpledebate.

Rule Zero.

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them. We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences to those who disagree with the red pill, nor do we want to clog up our threads defending the morality of our choices.

Not interested in arguing trp.

Need some outside advice

2 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

These are all symptoms of the fact that you have an external locus of control, meaning you allow outside things that are out of your control to affect you and drive your psyche.

Strive for an internal locus.... yes, shit you can't control still happens, but you get to decide what to DO with that information and react with your own best interests taken into account.

That's what being a man is about, you need to acknowledge your reactions and emotions, then put them through the filter of your mind. Only then do you decide upon a course of action.

LTR shuts herself off when not getting the comfort she needs

2 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you take the ability to walk away off the table, then you are already lost.

The rabbithole you're tumbling down only gets deeper as you compromise more and more of yourself to satisfy the whims of an insecure, narcissistic, controlling woman.

If you can't reach the ejection handles, then you'll always be in danger of flaming out into a flat spin that puts you into the ocean and kills your backseat (poor Goose).

Question about filming bedroom action

2 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I use concealed gopros.

I feel like im not interested in a real man's masculine hobbies

2 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Define a "real man".

Is there an ongoing updating ranking system in TRP of the ecs, senior endorsed, vanguard, etc. that the red pill community could view?

2 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Main page of TRP.

Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag

[URGENT] Going out clubbing for the 1st time. I need your advice!

2 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not my point.

Yes, you can often fuck strippers.

But just getting lap dances is 99.9% of what happens in the VIP rooms.

Which IS my point. You're going out to have some fun. Don't set unrealistic expectations on the experience.

Get some experience, become aware of the dynamics.

That's the pill. Do what YOU want to do.

First time club? Just inhale the experience.

Just like I don't "share" how I take strippers home, you have to calibrate your advice to the experience level of your audience.

Need some tips on how to stop thinking about sex.

2 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely not true. More excuses.

Done with this.

You're a lost cause. Get off TRP.

1 rebuttal that has always stumped me. How do you best deal with this?

2 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

" It's fine, I'll show her the video tomorrow. BTW, I need a little more lighting on this side of the, bed, Steve.... and.... Action!"

Like any LMR/ASD, show her that you understand her "concern", and that in reality everything's ok and there's "no big deal" happening here. Distract and disarm.

The other way to go is to *upsell* the idea of sneakiness/naughtyness, but that's a very fine edge to balance on.

Need some tips on how to stop thinking about sex.

2 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can fuck a Cinderella in 1/2 hr.

You're making excuses.

You have time to shitpost on Reddit....

How do you "use pain to create beauty"?

2 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The best way to get over a woman is to get under 10 other women.

Right now she's still "special" to you. Here's the thing....she's not special. Only by experiencing other women can you make that fact a fact in your mind.

Do you drop or keep low value friends who have nothing going for in life?

2 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is the equivalent of a "feel good platitude".

Not redpill at all, you're not your brother's keeper.

You should read rule zero again.

How do you break a plate without breaking her?

2 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to go read the post a day ago posted here titled...

Thinking about letting plate go to be happy

Especially scroll down to the EC comments. Your thinking is flawed and bluepill.

Should an advanced age virgin admit the fact to a girl he's trying to fuck?

2 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

We're not dealing with a "normal" person here. He has no calibration dial, so the best thing for him to do is not try to make fun of himself because he just doesn't have the social skills to read the situation, and he'll end up shooting himself in the dick.

Got to tailor the advice to the audience here.

Thinking about letting plate go to be happy

2 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Start your own sub... moralTRP.

It's been done before. Many times. All die horrible deaths, most are stillborn.

What happens is the site creator inflicts his own moral rules onto everybody. Guess what? Everyone's morals are different, and arguing about who's morals are more moral is as useful as pissing into the wind. The sub devolves into circlejerking, and the creator banns everybody.

Personal purpose is what TRP is about... the tricky part is extracting what you want to do from the miasma of what you've been programmed to do. Where do morals come from?

There will always be the newbie flood. In a way that's why these subs exist. To guide. To awaken. Many fail, that's to be expected, separating the wheat from the chaff is hard work, but if you just toss out all the grain, your village dies.

That's why the points system doesn't work with "unpopular" subs, and why the flair system was instituted instead. The main site has a "respect the tag" on the sidebar that's a good read.

My ego can't get over being friendzoned by ex. How to proceed?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read [War Brides](#).

Women and men are different.

What was the biggest thing that helped you get laid more frequently?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sidebar.

Hit the three dots, go to community info. The sidebar is the collected knowledge and required reading for all aspiring redpillers.

2019 Plate Newbie: grooming prospects?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of the OG's here says that when it comes down to it, this place is just a bunch of guys comparing notes.

Glad I could help, bud.

How do you deal with cock blocking friends when approaching a group of girls?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

If they are knowingly cockblocking you, get new friends.

If they're just being idiots, then you could sit them down individually and let them know that when you are trying to pick up a woman, their JOB is to wingman, or to shut the fuck up. It just might save them from getting punched in the mouth at some later date.

Remember, most guys are blue, and therefore do not recognize that there is a method and purpose behind the seemingly superficial interactions with women. Explain it like they're five.

Thinking about letting plate go to be happy

2 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. 100% this.

You bloopers upvoting feel good moralistic bullshit is exactly why you should be watching flaired comments, NOT upvotes.

There is zero redpill content in this sad tale.

"Protect the poor woman from herself." Do you see how patronizing that comment is?

You're assuming that you know what's best for her, you arrogant asshole.

2019 Plate Newbie: grooming prospects?

2 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you put time and energy into some girl who might possibly at some point, maybe, in the future, may just go out with you?

Waste of time, throwing away your time and attention for some girl you don't even know. Beta orbiter is the term I'm looking for.

WTF is "grooming"?

Go try fuck girls. It literally is that simple.

Carrier Pidgeons and production value

2 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Illegitimi Non Carborundum

"Don't let the bastards grind you down"

Steel's Guide to Married Red Pill

2 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Holy Shit.

Close the fucking subs.

All you need is here.

Drop the mike Steeley, fantastic performance.

Fap desire on the date day

2 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called self-sabotage.

So much easier to jerk off and cancel than actually go out and interact with a real girl.

It's your ego making excuses.

Practice some self-control. How about this challenge?... No spanking it for 3 days before the date. Try that. What have you got to lose? Your way obviously isn't getting you the results you want.

I am told that I was a rude person by a girl.

2 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read "There's this one Girl" on the sidebar.

"No More Mr. Nice Guy" is also a worthwhile read.

Don't be nice for the sake of trying to please other people... that's called being a doormat.

Doormats get walked on by everyone.

Do you see anything I did wrong on this pickup? She ghosted me and I don't see any huge mistake

2 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't isolate her on NYE, nor go for the sex. (escalate)

You didn't continue the sexual vibe after the NYE kissyfest. Group dates?

You didn't anywhere let her know you were interested in her sexually, which both confuses girls and shows them you're not a confident guy who goes for what he wants.

You got friendzoned.

How do you become happy? What makes you happy?

2 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drunk blonde nude cheerleader twins.

she likes 'nice guys'

2 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

WATCH WHAT THEY DO, DON'T LISTEN TO WHAT THEY SAY.

It's not "rare", it's a lie women tell themselves. Women are programmed just like we get programmed. But the base desires remain.

Flip it. Would you rather fuck a girl who literally has no other options but to fuck just you, or fuck a girl that gets attention from other men everywhere, and is the object of desire in every room she enters?

Yeah.

How do you differentiate between the advice from LARPer vs. the guys who actually know their shit?

2 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Me neither. Proven faggot. End story.

Why do old men go full nude in changing rooms?

2 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Because we give exactly ZERO fucks about what you think.

Perspectives on raising a boy?

2 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

My **EDC**

Cheap enough to lose, large enough to do work, small enough not to attract attention. Rapid open nub doubles as bottle opener.

Give as gifts to all my buddies, most every day carry them too.

Where we have no more "rights of passage" into manhood, the responsibility of a blade means a lot.

Which is weirdly evident even in my adult buddies... when presented a knife for the first time, many questioned the utility. But most now carry.

Should I stay or should I go..?

2 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

And there's the problem. You're afraid of losing her, so you excuse inexcusable behavior.

She can do whatever the fuck she wants, up to and including getting random guy's semen injections, and there you are, anxiously waiting by the door like a good little housewife.

Enforcing boundaries is different than setting boundaries.

Should I stay or should I go..?

2 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You set no boundaries so she respects no boundaries.

Is it okay for a man to not have a sense of urgency?

2 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Life is good.

What's the most efficient way to have fun with this one girl

2 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I find trying to fuck women I want to fuck is the most efficient way of determining if they want to fuck.

Is there any book by a celebrity womanizer where they detail their sexual exploits?

2 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

"...how he did it."

Pretty sure -be a celebrity- is high on the list.

Why would anyone write a book like that? You understand celebrities have to play by bluepill rules to remain celebrities, right?

Should I punish her behavior or risk losing frame ?

2 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

So she broke up with you.

You agreed.

Yet you got hooked not once but twice by responding to her fishing expedition texts, proving you still "care" about her,

And you're still calling it a "relationship" and your thoughts are all about her.

Are you retarded? She's your EX. Block her and forget her. You don't have the frame to "downgrade" her. What are you trying to do? She's still taking up way too much space in your head.

Living after leaving someone

2 upvotes · 6 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Here's the secret....

Everything is superficial.

Why is escorts not improving SMV on steroids ?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I actually recommended it to a guy **this morning**.

Skinny fat, Cut instead of bulk

2 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

It doesn't matter.

Really doesn't.

If you lift you resign yourself to the fact that cut/bulk cycles are your life until you get the muscle mass you need.

So stop jerking off (5.5 to a 6.5, 14%, i plan on....), make a decision, and get to work. You even have a gym membership yet?

Nobody gives a shit about your "plans" except you.

Acceptance of some fat while bulking is necessary, otherwise you're not getting the benefits of bulking.

Usually the plan is bulk in fall/winter, cut in spring for summer abs.

Doesn't matter where you enter the tilt a whirl, what matters is that you give your nuts a tug and actually jump on.

How to stop being beta after sex

2 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Why do you allow sleepovers?

Trying to pickup an ex lover, what to do?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Stop wasting your time. You've never even met her, never fucked her and you never will, she has a concrete image of you as a sad beta orbiter in her head. You won't change that. And you shouldn't even try. She's just a fantasy for you.

Just the fact you're still stuck on this one unattainable girl proves even to me, a random internet dickhead, that you're still beta.

Why don't you go try fuck one of the thousands of girls out there that isn't incontrovertibly prejudiced against you? You know, in real life.

Chances of fucking friends ex again

2 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I'd pissed at him if he was a willing participant in helping a bitch fuck with me, but that has nothing to do with genitals.

Perspective on working at popular amusement park

2 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yes. physical contact (kino) is a strong IOI(Indicator of interest).

LDR (long distance relationship) is never a viable option because of this factor. Out of sight, out of mind. That's why we tell you that LDR's never work. She will fuck somebody else. Remember to add "right now" to the end of every sentence from a girl because they are emotionally driven... provide them emotion/excitement/drama and you are instantly more attractive than her boy back home, because he isn't providing these things. And their hamster is adept at rewriting reality so it fits her narrative, so in her mind she has truly done nothing wrong.

How Do I Address the Subjects of Hypergamy and 80/20 Rules?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're still stuck thinking that society and culture has your best interests at heart and that you somehow owe society and culture a debt to be "good" and "virtuous". This is pure bluepill thinking, allowing external influences and popular culture to delineate your actions.

This is why arguments about morality are not tolerated here... your morality is not mine is not Sleazy Steves...but since the definitions of what morality is best are asinine, also is using the term "good". What makes a "good man"

So stop spamming a redpill sub with your unrefined bluepill ideas.

Your sub is poorly expounded and therefore sucks. If you don't stand for something you'll fall for anything. You try to straddle the fence. Wonder why your "good guys" can't get laid? Because they don't understand the reality of intersexual dynamics and refuse to play the game, instead espousing and perseverating on how things SHOULD be, ala JBP. Refusal to acknowledge reality. See how that's the base issue?

Looking for a post.

2 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Only other one in my mind is [u/BobbyPeru](#) , who is endorsed in the married subs. He had a Killing the Ego [Post](#)

I've decided to end LTR (Advice Wanted)

2 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't give her drama as a parting gift. They crave that emotional climax.

And this is why they always want to meet one last time for "closure". Don't fall for that. Closure means that last feelz hit and the rewriting of reality by her hamster to flesh out her narrative.

I have a bunch of scars because of excess skin surgeries, how should I handle the topic?

2 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Slap on your Joker mask and hiss, "You wanna know how I got these scarsssss?"

Like [this](#).

Saying you used to be a fat fuck is deprecating. Don't. Just say surgery and change the subject if you want to go that way.

Is it at all helpful to state you're not seeing other women but still not exclusive?

2 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Never be overt.

Latent anger - thought I was past it; wife may have cheated

2 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

You're asking the wrong question.

Jilted (alpha) husband awarded nearly \$9M from wife's lover

2 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

40 yo guy rides a bmx for a living.

Creatine - Helpful or pure BS pseudoscience?

2 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Maybe. If you're sensitive to DHT levels, then the increase in di hydrogen testosterone creatine creates can accelerate male pattern baldness.

Is it possible to re-attract my ex?

2 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Have you fucked her?

Just started lifting again

2 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

If you're talking about DOMS(delayed onset muscle soreness - lasts about 48 hours), then working out again while still sore actually helps.

If you're looking for a program that gives muscles time to repair and grow between workouts, again, 48 hrs between workouts is usually sufficient.

Find a program. it'll lay out your workouts for you. Your problem will be PF doesn't allow the kind of workouts that develop strength.

Possible to get ljbtf to fwb if weve never had sex?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nope. You are done.

How to plate an ex?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

- 1) Her goal is to keep your branch available in case her new one breaks.
- 2) NEVER attempt to plate an ex if you're such a weak beta that you'd even consider this.

Why isn't she blocked on everything? She has zero input in your life, right? The simple fact that you're still pining like a lovesick schoolgirl over this one bitch shows you're still in the grip of oneitis, so much so you want her back, but your ego twists it to... "I'll only plate her." Bullshit. You can't. You'll fall right back into your role, and she'll have an even lower opinion of you if you crumple like a Kleenex and take her back.

Grow some balls and self respect, realize she's dead to you, get on with your life.

What does plate really mean? When did people start using it?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

A plate is a girl you're fucking.

Just fucking. If she's your only plate, then she's not a plate. Plates come in combo packs only.

If you're not fucking her, she's not a plate.

If you date her, text her sheliloquies, take her out, meet your friends, she's not a plate.

If you're exclusive with her, she's not a plate.

If you care at all that she's probably fucking other guys, she's not a plate.

A plate is a girl you only get together with to fuck.

How to stop being a pussy boy that is really nice to everyfucking one?

2 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Stop spamming reddit.

How did you guys learn to value yourself and love yourself more than anyone?

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

So take a break. Stop the bullshit. You've been spamming for a month... WTF are you trying to do?

Do you think anyone has a magic pill for your sad self?

Nobody cares about you. Nobody wants to help a whiny bitch who won't even attempt to help himself. You've received thousands of replies, and you're doing nothing with them.

Take a break from the spamming.

Illness, Death, and Crisis

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

War Brides is the Rollo article that explains this.

Adding to that is the fact that when your status takes a tumble, she loses attraction, as you're no longer as alpha as before, so the tendency to branch swing increases.

How do you feel about/deal with your body hair?

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Razorba and a GOAT

She goes MIA for a few days then contacts me. (Next)

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You have several covert contracts.

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

u/Thotwrecker posted this comment a few weeks ago....

"when you try to recruit the entire sub to help twist and contort TRP ideology to help you get your BP goals achieved (validation, oneitis, feeling cool about yourself, self-sacrificial martyr goals, trying to change womankind, etc)... that is where the line has to be drawn. TRP isn't about doing whatever you want to do with TRP knowledge - in fact, the reason most guys lives are so fucked up is because they do what they want. Not what is objectively going to help improve their life.

This is why it's far better to just avoid the questions of morality, greater life purpose, destiny, legacy, etc, until you are a healthy, financially stable, sexually active, internally validated man. From that platform you can make a decision about how you want to use TRP - before you get there any kind of idea you have on morality or actualization or even your own hopes and dreams... it's garbage, just pure trash."

An experiment of pleasure

2 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

And what significance does that bring to.....

"TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men."

Checking out is an option, but it's a shitty option. Suicide is also an option.

Am I going rambo?

2 upvotes · 27 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

It's about drawing a line in the sand.

What if you can laugh off her puny attempts at striking you? She's funny. Laugh. But you're allowing bad behavior.

Next time she comes at you with a fucking butcher knife, frying pan, cheese grater? (She's used to using items from the kitchen, right?)

Once shit gets physical and you don't shut it down, it's on you.

She goes to the cops with a black eye from a slap and bruised arms from you defending yourself..... You're FUCKED.

No physical violence.

Ideas for killing a long(ish) term shit test - wedding rings

2 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

That's where "shoot for the moon" came from!

Ideas for killing a long(ish) term shit test - wedding rings

2 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

I have big hands, big fingers. But if you keep staring at my big finger you'll miss what I'm pointing at. Bigger the finger, bigger the chance you miss the moon.

You know what big hands symbolize, right?

I have to buy big gloves.

Ideas for killing a long(ish) term shit test - wedding rings

2 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Wedding rings are symbols. Nothing more, nothing less.

Like a STOP sign is a symbol... shorthand that means, "stop here."

Does the size of the symbol correlate to the actual event/idea/conclusion/assertation the symbol is representing? Is it linear? Does a 40 foot tall stop sign have more power because it's big?

Fuck that.

My wife wears her dead mom's ring, encompassed by a simple 99 dollar gold band. I wear a 100 dollar titanium band.(the original gold one got beat to shit in less than a year.)

It's what the symbol symbolizes that is significant, not the symbol itself. False idols and all that. Don't lose sight of the original message. Kind of the whole idea of a symbol.

Buy her a Walmart 100 dollar gold band. Means the exact same thing if you can drill down through the materialism. Also a little peek into wifey's motivations if you want to go down that rabbithole....

Anesthesiology, cardiology, or nephrology ?

2 upvotes · 24 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Anesthesia - putting epidurals into screaming shitting women all night long.

Cardiology - adjusting Mrs. Smiths diltiazem dose continually until she fucking dies.

Interventional Cardiology - Saving heart attack victims instantly, putting in thousands of pacemakers, shitty hours but awesome pay.

Nephrology - writing emergency dialysis orders in the middle of the night weekly because some asshole doesn't understand the disease and skips his q48 hr appointments.

Radiology - the only kind of doctor that can truly hate seeing patients, but your legalese needs to be top notch. Is that really a tumor you're seeing?

Go do your rotations. Listen to the staff. Something will speak to you.

any supplements for increasing aggression?

2 upvotes · 17 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Cocaine and meth.

Or, decide not to be a pushover and do something about it other than looking for a magic pill.

On a hypergamic birthday? (Long post)

2 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Lucia doesn't want you or your dick.

She wants your time and attention, which you are currently giving away for free.

You're just another orbiter in her friend zone.

Seriously cut all ties with her and go find another girl that actually wants to fuck you.

Lucia will never fuck you. Stop wasting your life on a hopeless case.

Advice: Shit test or low value?

2 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're pen pals. Guess what? She has a real life boyfriend... that's why she disappears. She also has a girlfriend...that's you. Emotional tampon giving away time and attention for.... what? Absolutely nothing.

Wasting your time with imaginary girlfriends.

Go find a real girl.

Should I associate with men of lesser-value?

2 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

If you're the best guy in the room you're in the wrong room.

Nuclear shit test, hooked up, now she's hanging with another guy.

2 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

First of all, (and I'm getting tired of typing this) No shit where eat.

Second, you showed zero signs of being interested in this girl. Try to escalate a all on the bike ride? Even kino? You're the man. If you're interested you have to make the move.

So she thinks you're not interested in her, so you got nexted.

Not dread, not jealousy, you didn't make a move so she moved on.

2 HB9 Blonde Snowbunnies VS 2 Chocolate Boys

2 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're trying to polarize the girl.... she want's me, then she'll call, versus she doesn't want me.. she won't call.

See how you're handing everything to her?

The polarization should be on the front end... she'll either give you her number if she wants you, or decline/give a fake if not.

Meeting a girl,giving her time and attention and then finally giving her your number is both wasting time and stepping on your own dick.

Polarize--->Isolate--->Escalate----> Make fuckyfucky.

In that order.

23M Should I bother trying to get laid or just focus on building a future for myself?

2 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Logistics.

Plan the night.

[u/Ivetakenthepill](#) just posted [this F.R.](#) that illustrates....he went at the right time, and has an apartment within sight of the bar with alcohol and a great view.

Looks like pussy just fell into his lap, but if he hadn't covered the logistics first, no pussy.

Plan the night.

Lost frame massively - what to do now?

2 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

OK, you want her back.

I'm not going to go into the garbage aspect, I'll just leave [this](#) here.

BTW, She has fucked other people. Just so you know.

Here's my question.... what is different now? If you swallowed the red pill you wouldn't even be asking this question, and you still espouse bluepill ideas like "love" and the fact you haven't fucking blocked her and you both continue to be toxically codependent means you're going to fall right back into the same roles that drove you apart in the first place.

Why would you want to jump back into the same portable toilet tank you've already painfully climbed out of? You like the smell?

Go find a woman that wants to fuck you, not mindfuck you.

Lost frame massively - what to do now?

2 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You either plug back in or cut the fucking cord.

AKA shit or get off the pot.

You didn't mention why you broke up, so that's as specific as I can get.

What do you want?

How do I get over the whole "I think I let an amazing one go..." feeling?

2 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You have posted 129 posts in the last month just to askTRP. That's over 4 posts per day.

My advice to you is to shut up.

Seriously. Take a break. Read and internalize the sidebar for a month or so. Rapidfire posting gets you nowhere because you haven't developed the framework on which to hang any answers, so nothing is retained.

Stop posting for a month. Seriously. You're a new soccer player just aimlessly running around the field. Learn the rules.

This will help you more than all your 129 posts combined.

Need help on getting over flakes/ghosting

2 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's like sitting on a beach in the surf.

Waves keep coming, hitting you in the face, you swallow salty water, gasp for breath, get water in your ear, up your nose, fucking jellyfish stings your inner thigh, you get knocked flat by a big one you didn't see coming... it's uncomfortable. It seems stupid to even stay in the situation.

But if you do stay, you start to see the bigger picture... waves come in sets, and for the most part the period is predictable (pun intended). Once you work out that this is the way the ocean is, you can adapt to it and thrive in the surf.

Which is just like trp... most women behave like waves. Predictable. Doesn't mean you won't encounter a rogue that'll knock you on your ass, but for the most part if you consider the overview you can easily remain comfortable in the surf zone.

Hike Date

2 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hammock.

One of my go-to dates.

Find a nice spot off the main trail (do some recon if you can and pick a spot beforehand) tell her you need to pull off your boots for a bit and relax, set up the hammock. Pull the bladder of wine and dark chocolate out of your pack. There's no option of no-contact in a hammock.

You smooth motherfucker.

How To Really Succeed at Tinder 2.0 (Add Ons/Update to my initial Tinder Guide)

2 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. The rule is bulk until you can't stand to look at yourself, then cut for summer abs.

Welcome to the rest of your life, until you get big enough.

Do most people want others to be weaker/not as successful as they are?

2 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Strive to be better.

Not by tearing others down, but surpassing them on every metric.

Concentrate on constructing the best version of you, not demolishing all you see as a threat so you end up atop the burning pile of garbage.

How to proceed?

2 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

That was good.

The Tinder height issue: An impassable obstacle?

2 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Mine was 6'3 as well. Also loved anal.

Might have to do a study.

Edit... Here's what's in my head.... SFW

Put the ball in her court and she did nothing with it

2 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Strike 1 - "she said she was way too busy"

Strike 2 - "she said that she was also leaving the city"

Strike 3 - "It's been radio silence."

This sound like the behavior of a woman who is into you? Even a little bit?

Women speak womanese. They operate covertly. So she won't come right out and say "Not interested", they'll make excuses or flake or forget or.....

If a woman speaks openly to you, then you've missed multiple social and subtextual clues, so she is forced to talk like a man. This is not good for her, as it's not how women speak, and not good for you because you're a dumbass for not picking up what she was putting down.

Look at what women do, don't listen to what they say.

Finally, your attitude is wrong. You are the prize. Why waste time chasing someone who isn't into you?

Read **Fuck yes** or **No** to cement the point.

How to not feel angry/depressed about seeing the state of the sexual marketplace?

2 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

u/Whisper wrote [this](#) specifically for guys like you.

Advice for Non-sexual aspect of marriage?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Sounds like she was alpha widowed. In addition to being an exceptionally driven person as a gymnast, she's learned to be even more of a master manipulator from the string of betas. As a cool trick, she hides her superiority over you under a blanket of victimhood, which you fall for everytime.

All this shit means is that she is the captain. Which means you are not piloting your own ship. Which is why you

feel not in control. Because you're not. Her frame is welded titanium, and you're in it, but she's camouflaged it in soft delicate padded velvet so you're afraid of damaging it.

Income. Does she know you're getting half of her nest egg if you divorce? Her money is not her money any more (mostly). Why do you not have full control of your financial situation? And stop threatening to leave. It's weak and a feminine tactic. When you don't, your bluff shows, and your man card loses a corner.

Child care. I'm not a parent, but you have to approach it like any other issue where there is a difference of opinion. Take in the information, then the captain has to make a decision (that's supposed to be you.) Ultimate decisionmaking lands on your shoulders. Man Up. And about the birth control... she's playing you again. Heart disease is estrogen sensitive (even then the dangers are low), Progesterone-only birth control is a viable option. But even then, don't trust this woman with the birth control. Another option is freeze some sperm and get snipped.

The root cause of all your issues is YOU.

You have to retake control of your ship.

Which means you are exactly the same as every sad guy that come in here looking for a quick fix for something that "just isn't right", it's just a symptom of a deeper, more serious underlying disease... You're not attractive to your wife any more.

She's running over you. She has a strong hidden frame. Which means yours has to be even stronger. Otherwise you're just another beta in her string.

But you're in the right place. Get to work.

For the life of me I cannot make friends

2 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

My dad told me years ago, when I was bitching about my highschool friends..... "Don't worry about it. You won't even remember their names in ten years."

He was right.

Highschool is a cage. You're tossed into it with a number of other inmates, so you gravitate to those who are similar to you...your "pool" of choices is so limited.

Friends will fade in and out of your life all your life.

The key to life is to get comfortable in your own skin before you worry about your social life. It's ok to be temporarily friendless.

Mate guarding or alpha move

2 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate. You don't interfere in her life whatsoever.

Where is the border of investment?

2 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're not doing it for her, you're doing it for you. So you're investing toward your own goal of fucking her.

You're giving her the opportunity to spend time with your own awesome self, you're not requesting an audience to view the regal queen.

So, yes, there is a small amount of investment towards her there in that you deem her as a potential contestant in your life, but that's where outcome independence comes in... No big deal if it does or it doesn't work out.

It seems nuanced, but as long as you're doing things because you want to do them.... that's ok.

Really Need help.

2 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

She won't fuck you because she doesn't think you have any balls. Or a dick, for that matter. There are zero instances of you acting like a male toward her anywhere in this horrifying faggoty crying session.

I think she's right.

You're a pathetic excuse for a man. You should be embarrassed.

Then sad. Then mad. Then do something about it. You're on the right sub.

You'll never be anything but her beta orbiter girlfriend. You fucked it up from the beginning. What's so special about this one girl? (Hint... maybe read that sidebar link.)

So stop your crying, tug that tampon out, pull up your big girl panties and do something instead of whining and moaning like a little bitch. That's what men who get fucked do.

Dude commenting on my girl

2 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Why does the opinion of one idiot have any bearing whatsoever on your frame?

The only way you can be disrespected is if you allow the statements of others to get to you.

Would you be concerned if a homeless guy ran up to you and said aliens were assraping everyone between 3-4th street? Or would you carry on with your day?

It's all bullshit. His opinion is bullshit. He's poking your frame.

That said, he's no longer your anything. Just an asshole classmate who's willing to try offend you. Disengage entirely. He's beneath you.

Never go to physical from verbal. Why would you ever think that's a good idea?

He's a homeless guy shouting gibberish on the street. Treat it as such and pay no attention to it.

Wife wants feelings justified. How'd I do?

2 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

1 - Your phone is never more important than the person you're with. Stop that. Leave your fucking phone in your pocket. It's rude, gauche and demeaning. I've walked out on women mid-date who pulled that shit.

2 - You are zero fun. No playfulness, no banter, no happiness, no teasing. Guess what kind of container you're providing for your woman to fill? Would you want to be with someone who brought no joy? Isn't that why you're here?

3 - It's not about "winning". To even acknowledge she's in any small way even a minimally worthy competitor is giving her too much power. She can't win if you refuse to play her games. You idiots are playing tetherball with a landmine.

4 - Game your fucking wife. Show her you care. Give her a big hug when she's spouting nonsense and don't let her go until she giggles or says some silly word you whisper in her ear... i.e. "I'm not letting go until you click your heels together three times and say, "Open Sesame Buns."" Pull up her skirt and bite her asscheek in the kitchen. Lick her nose for no reason at all. Pin her against the shower wall and stick your tongue in her ass. SHOW her you desire her.

Be her oak, not her bitchy teenage daughter.

Ex liked my instagram pic

2 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You've been here two years and are still a fuckup...which means you're beyond help.

It all boils down to Frame Control & Communication

2 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Make that 3/4 removed. Take the hint.

[u/Whisper](#) has a bit on [first post Syndrome](#) you should read.

How should I proceed

2 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nope. You're done.

You'll always be a beta orbiter to her.

How do you think women keep orbiters? By trickling little sexualized pieces of hope that mean nothing to her but they keep you pushing the lever in your own little Skinner box, missing what's going on in the rest of the world, focusing only on doing enough to get that next reward.

Watch what women do, don't listen to what they say.

Talk is cheap.

You're a TEXTBOOK orbiter. Stop that shit. What are you getting out of it? Cut her out of your life. Use all the extra time you'll have not obsessing over "this one girl" to actually find one that wants more than just your time and attention for free.

Read [u/mallardcove](#) his recent post on how you know [you're not her top option](#)

and about the boomerang effect in the comments. Basically once a girl sees and believes you're truly done with her, (which means you're well and truly done with her in your own mind), and have moved on, bettering yourself and fucking other women, she'll attempt to reinitiate... often to get her orbiter back, but if you disallow that and say fuck no (you better!), you can often fuck them. Funny thing is, she won't be that special one to you anymore..

Why artist are Bluepilled?

2 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Appeal the masses, or appeal to the elite.

I always think of how the president speeches have to be dumbed down/ simplified for the masses,,, i.e. no big words, no abstract concepts, because your average American is mind-numbingly average - IQ average not even in the top 30 countries.

That's a huge volume of idiots out there, but every single one of them can vote.

Made plans earlier this week for tomorrow. Haven't heard back in a couple days. Advice?

2 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Make you her oneitis.

You are the fucking prize. She can't see that? HER LOSS.

Told my fiance to kiss me like my wife not my grandma

2 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

i'm unattractive but i WANT YOU to treat me like a hottie.

Flip that shit.

There's a 400lb landwhale that got dragged back into your apartment because you were drunk off your ass.

Now she's nekkit and lubed up with all the bacongrease she could find in your fridge.

"Kiss me like your lover, not your next PETA ad" She rumbles and farts simultaneously.

Attractive, right? You are aching to vocalize and put your huge member into her for longer than the recorded average of one minute.

Buddy, you're not even married and she doesn't want to fuck you.

Big Dick Energy (BDE) - straight from the horse's mouth

2 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Frame and amused mastery.

Everything within your frame, you have mastery over.

Everything outside your frame is amusing at best.

Shit that affects your life, you control, everything else is just unimportant or funny.

Confidence without arrogance.

LEARN TO FIGHT, PUSSY

2 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Then you hire [u/neurot0x1c](#) below to see how many headless Barbie dolls he can force into your prepubescent niece's asshole on her walk home from school.

Force multipliers. If you think it ends with fists of fury then you're living in fantasyland. Don't fuck with people because you don't know how much they can fuck you back.

A link to the definitive 'Don't shit where you eat story'?

2 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

A lot of workplaces have rules in place to prevent nepotism, aka the unfair treatment of others because of family ties.... i.e. you and your wife work together, you make the schedule. She just happens to be off everyday you have off... isn't that convenient?

If a relationship goes bad - and why wouldn't it if it's based primarily on a (we work together) foundation, Then it can be awkward at best to have to see/work with/deal with someone that you had your tongue in her asshole previously on a daily basis.

Finally, the metoo culture means that you can get your ass shitcanned immediately if some girl so much as feels uncomfortable around you. She doesn't need proof or anything concrete, one word to HR and you're in the wind. Sad but true.

Strategy for 3some

2 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

So you **dominate** your wife but she still absolutely controls what you get to stick your dick in.

And all you can think to do is maybe fuck her sister? That's the extent of dread you got?

I do not think those words means what you think they means.

"Oh yeah?!? Imma fuck your sister!"

"Yeah, you just keep slapping your gums together, playa."

"Fuck my sister... what an idiot."

You have no idea what dominance or dread means.

You need to start again on page one.

Stop lying to us and yourself. Otherwise your shitty ego will continue to sabotage everything.

You suck at being a man.

If I can determine that over the fucking internet, think about how the people that actually know you cringe when you step up.

Wife hates her body and always talks about how disgusting she feels

2 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

It fucking disgusts me that feel good jerk off facebook post worthy bullshit like this gets upvoted.... you motherfuckers truly and completely need to be ashamed of yourselves for unintentionally and uninformatively trying to push this sub into the same PC asinine and irrelevant and actually damaging direction that is infecting the entire population.... whiteknighting. Fuck you fucking fucks.

Roast Me???

You arrogant naive asshole.

The ENTIRE REASON this sub exists is that.....

IT FUCKING WORKS.

Why? Don't care.

Is it "right"?

Don't care. Advice on how to ascend from faggotry and reassume your kingdom, or to realize the kingdom wasn't worth saving and you were guided to go conquer another land,

Does it create the conditions and give guidance to the problems in my relationship?

Fuck yes.

So should I care if some internet motherfuckers simultaneously call me a faggot but then give concrete, heartfelt, time to unfuck yourself and cease being a faggot, which happens to be EXACTLY what a woman wants in a manly man.

As far as TRP goes what are some words to take out of ones vocabulary?

2 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

To get down on ones knees and beg forgiveness... basically "rolling over and showing your belly" to alpha dog.

Submissive behavior.

Songs have a new meaning..

1 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who do you think buys and drives the music industry?

How to hold frame when you're sick destroyed in moment of weakness ?

1 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jump back.

Isn't TRP overly negatively focused?

1 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like I said, wrong sub.

Rule zero, asshole.

Very, very not interested in your point of view or a debate.

Bye

Need oneitis help

1 upvotes · 20 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP - Men passing notes in class.

How to lift?

1 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pick up something heavy. Put it down. Repeat until tired.

Just some motivation

1 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you identify as a doormat people will continually walk all over you.

Discipline, brother. Get sum.

Just some motivation

1 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If You're Going Through Hell, Keep Going

- Winston Churchill

One foot in front of the other.

Lose the fucking weight....priority. Your BMI is 39.5. BMI of 40 and over is not just obese, it's clinically morbidly obese.

It's literally killing you.

Lose the weight, better energy, better looks, better fitness, better....everything.

Diet and GYM. Look into keto to punch a lot of weight off rapidly.

I was raised by a single mother and now my psyche is just like a woman's. My life is all fucked.

1 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

DISCIPLINE

Nobody can give it to you. You have to get it for yourself. Kind of like life. What you waiting for?

I suck at dealing with toxic people that are of the aggressive kind looking for conflict and love to get under people's skin. Anyone here good at it have some advice?

1 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm a toxic Leo motherfucker, Troll.

Put on your big boy pants, pussy.

LTR asks for me to call her out on bratty, childish behavior

1 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

My main sub gets slapped across the face if my cock leaves her mouth when she's on her knees.

It "falls out" once or twice a session.

Be aware of the flipped "topping from the bottom" dynamic.

don't any of you lose attraction to women after learning their true nature?

1 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Braincelz is over there.

You're a lost cause.

Rule ZERO, asshole...

"TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them.

We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences to those who disagree with the red pill, nor do we want to clog up our threads defending the morality of our choices."

don't any of you lose attraction to women after learning their true nature?

1 upvotes · 15 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The anger phase.

Newbies can't yet wrap their head around the fact that is was the fact they had their heads buried in the sand by the bluepill, so when they pull their heads out, they're angry with the external things they see (hypergamy, awalt, war brides, aka reality) that their only response is to get angry at these external things, because to do otherwise would logically place the error of cognition in their own brains... which they're not yet able to accept.... the fact that you and you alone are responsible for yourself. Internal vs external locus of control.

The glass is already broken, you just didn't know it.

don't any of you lose attraction to women after learning their true nature?

1 upvotes · 14 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

awalt

random red pill: I take my coffee black, no cream, no sugar.

1 upvotes · 14 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I like my coffee like I like my women.....

ground up and in the freezer.

P.S. "Things" are not alpha nor beta.

Getting too comfortable

1 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're only fucking her she's not a plate, she's your girlfriend.

Congrats.

Very challenging / feisty plate

1 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look up how to deal with "bratty" subs.

They test you, they'll do things specifically so your response is to give them what they want, which is extremely Machiavellian and known as "Topping from the bottom", which can easily erode your dominance if you play HER games.

That's what uncle Vas was talking about. Don't play her game.

Does the redpill rage phase ever end

1 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA the anger phase.

Newbies can't yet wrap their head around the fact that is was the fact they had their heads buried in the sand by the bluepill, so when they pull their heads out, they're angry with the external things they see (nhypergamy, awalt, war brides, aka reality) that their only response is to get angry at these external things, because to do otherwise would logically place the error of cognition in their own brains... which they're not yet able to accept.... the fact that you and you alone are responsible for yourself. Internal vs external locus of control.

Is it even worth lifting if it makes me depressed?

1 upvotes · 13 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

All whining.

If you want advice, you NEED to tell us about what you're doing. Specifically.

Small bones and bad muscle insertions...bullshit. Those are issues for the few men that have maximized their bodies and are now down to that last top 5%.

I call bullshit.

I wrote this to another whiny bitch here recently....he deleted his shit....

What's your height and weight (6.1, 190), your BMI (25), your TDEE and adherence, your program, your gym routine, your macros, your big three lifts, your DOMS recovery strategy, your discipline level and your overall goal? Are you cutting or bulking? Looking for mass or definition? Do you push it in the gym to the point you think you might puke or go spin on the bikes with the bitches? Do you chat with anybody? Got gymbros? Or put in your earbuds and get to work?

35 inch waist? I diagnose fuckarounditis.

Sick of not seeing any progress in the gym. Really just want to fucking give up. What am I doing wrong?

1 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Asshole confirmed.. Deleted all.

Sick of not seeing any progress in the gym. Really just want to fucking give up. What am I doing wrong?

1 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Even though I KNOW this is a waste of my keyboard strokes, I'll bite.

Not for you, fucktard OP, but for the others who ask the same shit in the future.

1 - What's your height and weight a year ago, your BMI, your TDEE and adherence, your gym routine, your macros, your big three lifts, your DOMS recovery strategy, your discipline level and your overall goal? Are you cutting or bulking? Looking for mass or definition? Do you push it in the gym to the point you think you might puke or go spin on the bikes with the bitches? Do you chat with anybody? Got gymbros? Or put in your earbuds and get to work?

2 - What are all of those numbers now?

I bet you're full of shit. All of that is rhetorical. Not interested in helping YOU unless you are.

Other guys...if you want advice that is individualized, then provide individualized information.

Could use some advice

1 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Radio silence.

Does two things.... 1 - if she was truly upset you were dating someone, when you hadn't even met her, then she cray and you saved yourself from sticking your dick in cray. Maintain silence.

2 - you just preselected the hell out of yourself (unless date was an uggo), so she will attempt to reconnect with you... just don't go all beta and try to DEER yourself.

How to treat people that have wronged you in the past?

1 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Crush your enemies, see them driven before you, and to hear the lamentations of their women!

New plate wants a serious relationship with me

1 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's **Saving the best**.

I am so fucking lucky. I got married to a whore, that fucks like a prude.

It's a wake up call. Lets you know you're too beta.

TRP's view on sugar babies

1 upvotes · 10 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've worked my ass off for 20 years. I'm an old fuck, almost 50.

HB, I'm average face, good hair, seriously built and cut. 5'10, 200lbs, almost 20" biceps, 4 pack. I literally can pick up the woman I find hottest in most bars. I DNGAF and my frame/game is therefore zeroed.

But my count has been triple digits for 10 years now (stopped counting), and I still spin plates in their 20's and have 2 collared submissives.

Money is awesome. Show up in a supercar and you can fuck a golddigger in 1/2 hr. There's a beachside bar here where you can pull up to the curb and park in full view of the entire bar. Easy pickings. But be aware that the money is the bait, not you. Be ok with that.

Otherwise wealth is secondary. It allows you to have a good gym, nice clothes, nice cologne, nice haircuts, and it allows access to the higher strata of society - secret bunker parties, yacht get togethers, etc... where the people have similar mindsets and drives as you. It allows you to not work when you don't want to work, and take trips to destinations whenever.

Make sure you're stock marketing and retirement investing.

How to seduce my brother's wife ?

1 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck is wrong with you?

Just don't.

Creating a fucking train wreck. Why would you want to be in a train wreck?

Why do you want to fuck her?

Bumble girl wants threesome with her bf

1 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her BF was "Curious"?

That means he wants to fuck you/get fucked.

Make sure you straight up stress the no guy/guy contact. Unless you're into that.

Also, fucking a first time threesome couple is usually more trouble than it's worth...they've talked about it, but probably haven't set up safewords, jealousy can rear it's head, and one person always wants it more than the other. And this is your first threesome too, so you have three people who don't know what the fuck they're doing naked together.

Often not worth the trouble. Like fucking a virgin, it's usually shitty sex because the fantasy doesn't match the reality.

She's probably just teasing you, though.

Has theredpill actually gotten you laid MORE then before?

1 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

trying to get laid for the past 6+ months and hasn't been able to

That's the lie you tell yourself..."I'm trying"

No you're not. 6 months of ACTUALLY doing the work and you can't bag a fatty?

Keep lying to yourself.

Lazy.

LTR being dishonest.

1 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

And that is why you don't talk about fight club, why you don't try to logic with a girl, and why you don't engage her hamster for any reason other than your own entertainment.

She's not lying, she's twisting reality to fit her narrative. AWALT.

You need to read the basics on the sidebar.

I dont get this chick.

1 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got ghosted.

How to get back with a girl that saw your beta ways and put her into your frame

1 upvotes · 8 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hell, read them **All**

Ugggh, dumbbell/machine peeps shaming my all barbell routine (S/L 5x5). Sick of it - any contrary data to bludgeon them with ?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. Why are you talking to people in the gym for anyway?

You're there for you. Don't let others interfere in your mission.

Does knowing game kill your ability to fall in love?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Missing my point.

I love a good cold beer after a hot sweaty day's work.

I love a cold bedroom and a warm bed.

I love my sister.

I love my dream car.

"Love" is a banality.

Why You Cannot be Alpha in a Monogamous LTR

1 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory."

Bruce Lee

I want girl orbiters

1 upvotes · 7 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

Own Your Shit Weekly - August 14, 2018

1 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Nice realization that you are above it all.

You can't fix anyone, if you find yourself in a shitty situation then get out.

Simplicity.

Your dad's a dick. Realize that and you can rationally deal with it.

Sometimes family sucks. Step away. Good job.

How do you differentiate between the advice from LARPer's vs. the guys who actually know their shit?

1 upvotes · 17 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Coaches rarely play.

Should I unfollow a girl im ghosting?

1 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Ghost - remove all traces from your life.

You're doing it wrong.

not seeing any progress in the gym. What am i doing wrong?

1 upvotes · 16 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Only 6 months and eating below maintenance.

What are you trying to do?

Bulk - build muscle - you need a SURPLUS of calories and protein to make new muscle.

Cut - you need to work out with intensity while starving the body so it begins to consume itself in the search for intake.

That's it. Pick one or the other.

Count your calories and figure out your macros, otherwise you're fucking your time in the gym by being lazy in the kitchen.

Advice for going from a female 'friend' to an acquaintance (downgrade)

1 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's called being a beta orbiter... she gets your time and attention for free, you get blue balls.

So slowly pull away. You're "busy" if she calls, you "forget" you might have had plans. You were "on a date" and couldn't return her call.

It's easy to fade away if you feel that's what you need to do.

And that's what you need to do. Remove her from the nice little apartment you built for her in your head... she's squatting and shitting up the place.

Perspectives on raising a boy?

1 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Seconded. I got my dead grandpa's folder when I was ten. Solemn occasion.

I still carry a knife on my hip.

How do I deal with my changing behaviour (caused by swallowing the pill slowly) causing other people unease? With respect to men.

1 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

The only one that can make you feel powerless is you.

Need guidance on a big issue

1 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's called analysis paralysis.

Just start somewhere. Doesn't matter where.

Half Naked girl sleeping on my bed right now, HELP!!!

1 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Still an expensive piece of pussy.

Good for you, though. Use it as a learning experience. Men who have balls end up getting them drained. Don't backslide because you got some...that was her play.

Raising a glass to a fallen brother

1 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Same question I posed to [u/zaqwsx69](#) above, who also worked with Rich. You guys should PM each other. Red bag throwers unite!

Anyway...

Give us a Rich "book report".

Was he a nut?, a normie?, a powder keg? a retard? Any "not quite right" moments? Or was this "out of the blue"(into an island)?

Any of you guys ever feel like you missed out on the whole high school sex scene?

1 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Do you have any idea how useless focusing on the unchangeable past is? You're facing the wrong direction.

psychological effects of plates fucking other men

1 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I don't think that word means what you think it means.

Potential LTR upset - How to proceed?

1 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

WTF is a potential LTR?

She is dominating you, using redpill softnexting on you. Doesn't seem like LTR material to me.

She broke the soft next, and you caved immediately.

What's her username here? Because she has a better grasp on the relationship than you.

Cancel the meet, soft next, and go fuck your other plates. Otherwise you're rewarding bad behavior. But somehow I believe you have none, because you're invested in this girl far more than she is into you. Which means she has the power.

Girls don't even look at me because I'm short.

1 upvotes · 11 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

My frame is wrapped up in how well I can make myself laugh.

Amused mastery in a single sentence.

Great reply, buddy.

My face is too small. What can I do about it? (18, 5'8, 70kg)

1 upvotes · 9 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Take HGH and acromegaly yourself.

Alternatively, stop fucking obsessing over shit you can't change and work on the shit you can.

You lift? Game? You obviously have zero frame if you're worried about your facial proportions.

Fix those three critical aspects of SMV then whine about your little chin.

26 years old and feel like I'm on the verge of a breakdown. Not sure if I need professional help or just some guidance. Please help me out if you can.

1 upvotes · 6 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I answered this exact question from another 26 yo [yesterday](#) in similar circumstances.

You are experiencing delayed adulthood because your parents have provided comfort and shelter for way too long, so you're lost and still ask the world what to do.

Strike out on your own. Start off on a path. That path will fork, you'll have to make a Robert Frost. Then that path will eventually fork again, another decision. Those decisions are what will ultimately lead you to where you need to be. Even if you don't know where that is... few of us do when we start adulting. The important think is to keep walking. "Surprisingly, if you don't, move, you don't get, anywhere."(read that in Christopher Walken's voice)

Skinny fat, Cut instead of bulk

1 upvotes · 6 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Because you're asking beginner questions on a forum not even set up to answer such questions.

Which means I believe you're a reader, not a doer.

Skinny fat, Cut instead of bulk

1 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Exactly.

The goal of bulking is to build muscle. Stupid to deny your body the ability to do that by calculating macros wrong, afraid of 5 lbs.

Like a racecar, you can kind of calculate exactly how much gas will get you to the finish....maybe. But there was a 2 lap yellow because of a crash....So you accept a little more weight in extra gas to ensure you don't run out before the race is over.

Penny wise and pound foolish.

Just took MRP three days ago...need quick advice

1 upvotes · 5 August 2018 · /r/askMRP

Just Say No.

I'm not discussing this.

Is this record player broken? It keeps repeating.

Perspective on working at popular amusement park

1 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Until you get pulled into HR and fired for being sexually inappropriate with coworkers at an amusement park. That shit will follow you around.

DSWYE

How Do I Address the Subjects of Hypergamy and 80/20 Rules?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hypergamy - women want to elevate themselves to the highest branch they can reach.

Virtue plays exactly zero role in SMV, the criteria women use to determine which branch is higher. Just like "nice" or "good" these are known as container words because they sound nice, but every individual fill them up with the qualities specific to that individual, so they end up meaning nothing at all.

Your men are therefore displaying attributes that not only don't elevate their odds with women, but hinder them as you know the confident DNGAF "asshole" alpha is picked every time over a timid understanding communicative "good guy".

This is all TRP 101 stuff, it'll do you good to read the main TRP sidebar to start understanding this.

Alpha asshole doesn't actually mean asshole, it simply means you put yourself and your own interests first, which is seen as selfish antisocial behavior to those still plugged into society's Matrix and indoctrinations. But is attractive because you live life on your terms and refuse to be a doormat.

Potential LTR but feels going topless is ok

1 upvotes · 4 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Not enough context.

Your relationship status now?

Was everybody topless on the boat?

Does she walk around downtown wearing a sign?

They're only tits.

Had a Physical Fight With an Old Friend

1 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

You both got drunk and tried to AMOG each other, and neither of you is willing to realize just how stupid this is, so the aggression just kept escalating. This is how chest beating retards end up shot.

You weren't threatened. Even when he tossed your shoe. That was an opportunity to intellectually amog him for having a foot fetish or something like that, instead your drunk brain took it as an affront and escalated the dick measuring. Be the bigger man, laugh at the absurdity of it and use your brain to deescalate or walk away. Any 27 yo who's dumb enough to brawl at a bar is dumb enough to be distracted by words.

You weren't threatened... your ego got hurt.

And that's on you.

How to react to disrespect

1 upvotes · 3 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Maybe not get "disrespected" over a friend fucking with you over a song?

That's what guys do.

Get him back by playing "Achey breaky Heart" or "macarena" or some other earworm shit on loop.

Should i work as a Male Escort?

1 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Do you like fucking guys in the ass and fat women?

Unless this is a side gig where you can be picky, that's your demographic.

Dick is cheap.

Is it possible to re-attract my ex?

1 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Notice the fact that *she chose him...* "She texted first"

Means he can't even choose the woman he wants, just goes along with whatever falls in his lap.

Is it possible to re-attract my ex?

1 upvotes · 2 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

No sex LDR that dumps you with a LJBF.

You didn't have a relationship, you were her penpal girlfriend emotional tampon orbiter. You don't get to even call her an ex.

Go gather what shreds of self respect you can find, read the sidebar, and go find a girl in real life that will actually fuck you instead of jerking yourself off for nine months and asking for more. **You wasted 9 months of your life on a fantasy.** Wake up. Are you a virgin? Because this really smells like you have no idea what an adult relationship is.

P.S. She's not a virgin.

Kind of a weird question but does anyone here prefer porn over real women?

1 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I personally like looking at a pic of a steak rather than actually eating it.

WTF is wrong with you?

How to Follow Up on Cold Approaches? Failed Attempt

1 upvotes · 31 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You don't.

Set up a fucking date. In Real Life. Fuck off with texting, socmed, any other beta tools to hide behind. She doesn't know you, there's no context, and no way to convey tone.

You saw it yourself...you shot your own dick off with one sentence.

That's why "text for logistics only" is a rule.

Drunken Captain Aftermath

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

A frame is NOT a shield, it's an enclosure.

What we're some embarrassing things you've done on initial dates, and how did you handle those moments?

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"Hurt you"

Ghandi quote...

"Nobody can hurt me without my permission."

All about the frame.

How should you approach in these situations?

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

More complex????

Get her attention, make the universal gesture for, "Take out your headphones."

Like the, "roll your car window down" gesture (even though it's antiquated it remains), everybody knows what it means.

But beware, most people with headphones in are resistant to being opened, thus they wear headphones to signal the fact they don't want to interact with anybody.

You disregarding this obvious social cue puts you into the initial, "Is this retard actually autistic?" category, so you're starting out with a handicap.

Advice for mother daughter combos?

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You think you could have a threeway with your mom and some random? Stop watching so much porn.

We hanging out or nah?

1 upvotes · 30 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yeah... nothing better than logic and ultimatums to really get that pussy dripping.

Sidebar is ----->

You need to read.

Living in a bubble

1 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The word you're looking for is **Frame**.

It's been discussed here a few times.

My success is now going backwards, not forwards.

1 upvotes · 26 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're pushing too hard. Comes off as neediness/desperation to women.

Your mindset should be, "I find you interesting enough that I'm willing to let you take a peek into my awesome life, and if you make the cut, we can have some fun".

Not....

" Waant pussy. U want som fuk?"

Anyone notice a difference in their strength/size when starting using creatine?

1 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

1 - post hoc ergo propter hoc ("after this, therefore because of this"). This fallacy happens when you mistake something for the cause just because it came first. The key words here are "Post" and "propter" meaning "after" and "because of." Just because this came before that doesn't mean this caused that. Post doesn't prove propter. A lot of superstitions are susceptible to this fallacy.

2 - cum hoc ergo propter hoc (Lat., "with this therefore because of this"). This fallacy happens when you mistakenly interpret two things found together as being causally related. Two things may correlate without a causal relation, or they may have some third factor causing both of them to occur. Or perhaps both things just, coincidentally, happened together. Correlation doesn't prove causation.

Two logical fallacies and heavy confirmation bias/placebo effect.

Anyone notice a difference in their strength/size when starting using creatine?

1 upvotes · 25 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Noway bro 2% max.

Or is it 6%?

Almost like I'm just pulling numbers out of my ass.

Bottomline, yeah, it helps. A little. How bad do you need that little extra? Willing to go bald because of it? Anyone looking for that tiny edge should be using all their natty capabilities baseline. Meaning if you fuck around at the gym, creatine won't do shit for you. It only comes into play once you've exhausted the ATP available that already is in your muscles.

We're talking that last failure rep.

what is a dope Instagram bio

1 upvotes · 24 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

WTF is Instagram?

need some time

1 upvotes · 17 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Yes. Give her so much space she'll feel like Clooney untethered in Gravity.

The womanese translation for *I need some space* is, "It's over, but I want to keep you in limbo in case the new branch breaks so I can swing back to you".

Don't let her use you like that.

How to effectively lead significant other into 'OYS' mode?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Read about the **1000 foot rope**. Time is the crucial variable.

"To do what?" Shit test? Lack of interest?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

" We're going to fly some kites on kite hill tomorrow at 3. Bring a sweater."

Statement. Be the man. Tell, don't ask.

6 Rules for Life

1 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

From RPS himself under posting rules... content guidelines...

But one thing that I've always steered the sub away from was becoming a reddit-style self-help board full of platitudes..

These are platitudes.

Plus, there's only one guy approved to advertise on this site, and it isn't you.

Setting boundaries with plate - is this an acceptable boundary to set and am I taking the right approach?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

This is the answer. It's just plain rude, gauche and disrespectful to be on your fucking phone when you're with another person. I've walked out on women mid-date who pulled that shit. No screens (except for alarms/timed events) in the bedroom is a rule.

That's the boundary you set.

Setting boundaries or just butthurt?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

It's not about her.

why is it that getting laid comes so easily to some of you guys?

1 upvotes · 16 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Follow TRP and you'll realize that you are way deadwrong.

Shitheads like you are why I can't even post a FR because you sad blackpills can't understand how easy it is if you put in the work.

The worst thing is that the solution is ALL LAID OUT FOR YOU on the sidebar.

Lift, develop game and frame. That's it. Yes, you have to do some work. But that's way better than sitting there with your dry dick in your hand whining about the reason you can't get laid is you're not pretty.

Sour grapes and bitterness, how to detect it in people and topics that will bring out in most people except for the very few.

1 upvotes · 15 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Same asstroll.. needs yet another ban.... AKA u/letjustbagemntagem AKA u/hooktoetagem AKA u/haton2 AKA u/daysdontgetold AKA u/neededrants AKA u/I_AM_A_BROWN_WHINER AKA u/WHY_LIFE_AFTER_COLLEGE_SUCKS AKA u/branlws AKA u/lizangdi AKA u/fonzidgratie AKA u/ralphnlauren AKA u/shallitinder AKA u/needsmoreperryellis AKA u/lyndoruk AKA u/darthevilwhatever AKA u/yooburd2 AKA u/vengedbyscorp AKA u/beliefthistuff AKA u/trappedindapeach AKA u/xwingpilotz AKA u/hahelpmeh AKA u/uptightdline AKA u/marinscorp AKA u/rhinesailer AKA u/astroloaway AKA u/pandaboar2 AKA u/tiredofheat2 AKA u/knowmoreaboutastro

WTF is wrong with you?

Social media, its benefits and why I eventually quit despite all that.

1 upvotes · 14 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the same fucking asshole troll that's been shitting up the subs for years with the same 5 questions.... I think

his latest alt was rhinesailer or some shit, but he has had over 30 alts. Trappedindapeach, marinscorp, there was a list floating around.

Check his history...

matches pretty well with his standard questions....

1 - How do I get a thousand followers on social media?

2 - I'm an office drone. Should I bartend on the side?

3 - How bad does life suck after college?

4 - What race matches best?

5 - Southern women don't like me.

Needs banning yet again.

Edit... Google found the list...

/u/letjustbagemntagem AKA /u/hooktoetagem AKA /u/haton2 AKA /u/daysdontgetold AKA /u/neededrants AKA /u/I_AM_A_BROWN_WHINER AKA /u/WHY_LIFE_AFTER_COLLEGE_SUCKS AKA /u/branlws AKA /u/lizangdi AKA /u/fonzidgratie AKA /u/ralphnlauren AKA /u/shallitinder AKA u/needsmoreperryellis AKA /u/lyndoruk AKA u/darthevilwhatever AKA u/yooburd2 AKA u/vengedbyscorp AKA u/beliefthistuff AKA u/trappedindapeach AKA u/xwingpilotz AKA u/hahelpmeh AKA u/uptightdline AKA u/marinscorp AKA u/pandaboar2 Now u/tiredofheat2

Holy shit... have you started to see the light after all these years?

I don't believe it, you're still a fucking nonstop legacy troll.

Need help on getting over flakes/ghosting

1 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

We're all on our own journey.

Cheers.

How do I get over the whole "I think I let an amazing one go..." feeling?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

So search for "better".

How To Really Succeed at Tinder 2.0 (Add Ons/Update to my initial Tinder Guide)

1 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Do a bulk and make sure you hit your macros. Getting a gut while bulking is a good sign...it means you're giving your body all the calories it needs to build new muscle.

How To Really Succeed at Tinder 2.0 (Add Ons/Update to my initial Tinder Guide)

1 upvotes · 13 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Then it's food or fuckarounditis.

All women have same preference?

1 upvotes · 12 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Silence speaks volumes.

How to deal with recurring anger phases/extreme negativity in my head?

1 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're a virgin. Not even shopping in the sexual marketplace.

It's like a kid that's never been behind the wheel bitching about traffic.

You don't know what the fuck you're talking about.

There's no question here, but I get you... you're angry and frustrated and you don't know why.

1 - You're a virgin. Go fix that. Sex is both no big deal (if you're getting some) and a huge deal (if you're not).

2 - You're young. Time is the only fix for that. Keep thinking, keep reading, keep growing. At this point you don't even know what you don't know. Explore the Dunning Kreuger effect for some perspective. You'll grow up, your views will change.

3 - You'll learn to not allow external events to disrupt your inner peace. It's ALL bullshit. Agendas, focus groups, the "news", what you see on the street, what you're forced in school... all bullshit. Everybody wants your attention for their issue. Learn that. *Your time and attention are precious commodities.* Guard them.

Are there women out there who won't ever disrespect you?

1 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

You allow what you allow.

AKA you get what you deserve. Why do you think you deserve to be disrespected?

Trying to work out if I did good or bad, with respect to both RP behaviour and common decency, in the past, so I can do better in the future.

1 upvotes · 11 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Morals, good, bad, common decency.... these are all things you must work out for yourself as they are individual beliefs.

The key is to really dig to see if these beliefs are in your best interest or if they've been indoctrinated into you by society for the good of society.

Should guys with average penises stay away from orgys?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

You've obviously never been in one.

Not about dick size. At all.

That's as asinine as asking if girls with small tits should stay out of the pile.

A critical view over TRP

1 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

I know something.

I know you haven't even read the posting rules because this shit is flat out concern trolling.

"we need to talk about TRP state of mind"

"reality is just more complex than this"

"the real purpose of this post is to explain my concern about this community"

"There is something not realized and not said."

"Be yourself, act for you but don't be selfish, share thoughts (even feelings) "

"Stop sexualizing everything "

"do you hide your insecurity into getting as many women as you can?"

You are not redpill. Even the few things you get right are shallow interpretations mixed with your own flavor of blue tinted Disney mindset. You need to do much more work before calling yourself red.

I have such a huge FUCKING Problem!! (GF/17 claims to be pregnant)

1 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Test will show negative regardless if she's pregnant or not in the first ten days, maybe more. It takes time for the hormone to build up.

But even having a non-accurate negative might calm her tits a bit.

Maintaining frame and image especially when weak

1 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Tomassi covers this in his [post](#) about rule 9.

Is it fucked if i tell a chick she cant ride dick?

1 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

What?!?!?!?

Men and women are different?

Crazytalk.

Can men and women be friends? Yes

1 upvotes · 9 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So, you don't lift, and think that being friends with women is something fags and alphas should do because you can get caught up with the local gossip.

Got it.

I maybe get the preselection angle, but again, why not be actually fucking the preselection girl you're with? Seems counterintuitive to use your gossip circle.

Can men and women be friends? Yes, BUT WHY? Women are shit friends.

This has a whiff of concern trolling.

What is the maximum possible amount of girls to game at one time?

1 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Almost 50. Active in lifestyle and bdsm communities for years. And this is why I can't post field reports... disbelief.

What is the maximum possible amount of girls to game at one time?

1 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

I had 6 plates and 3 subs at once at my most crazy "fuck everything that moves" phase. That was unsustainable. I had no time for anything else. Total N-count over 250.

How to still feel confident about being sexual when you get shamed for it?

1 upvotes · 8 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Shame is an internal emotion, like anger.

You're responding to others opinions by assigning yourself a negative attribute. So you're actually putting shame on yourself.

Ghandi said, "Nobody can hurt me without my permission".

How to still feel confident about being sexual when you get shamed for it?

1 upvotes · 7 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Here's an important life lesson...

Nobody can shame you.

Sexual Strategy: In order to get the highest ROI, here are the kinds of women you should go for based on your ethnic appearance.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

This is the same fucking asshole troll that's been shitting up the subs for years with the same 5 questions.... I think his latest alt was rhinesailer or some shit, but he has had over 30 alts. Trappedindapeach, there was a list floating around.

Check his history...

matches pretty well with his standard questions....

1 - How do I get a thousand followers on social media?

2 - I'm an office drone. Should I bartend on the side?

3 - How bad does life suck after college?

4 - What race matches best?

5 - Southern women don't like me.

Needs banning yet again.

What happens if you cheat in an LTR?

1 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

That's not the way it works in my world.

If she does, she's gone. It's one way. Set up like that from the beginning.

I'm fully aware of awalt, so she was carefully vetted. If she cheats, I was not as good at vetting as I thought, or my SMV has slipped. My fault either way.

It's part of the chances I take to live the life I want.

Just like any man should.... make informed choices to reach your goals, but be outcome independent at the end of the day.

What happens if you cheat in an LTR?

1 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Depends on the size of your balls.

I'm married and wife knows I plate.

Parenting and leadership

1 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askMRP

Comment of the week back in 2014 on Heartiste...

(i.e. not my words below...but I approve this message)

This is like how a pet dog will check his owner's face and look the owner in the eye every 10 seconds to see whether the owner is happy with the dog because the dog is behaving correctly, or if the owner is going to punish the dog for doing something wrong. A dog that is owned and trained properly by a male owner knows the owner is the alpha; the dog is beta. Both are happy.

In a relationship, the woman should be the beta. When the man is the beta, the woman is repulsed and confused. With a dog-owner relationship, when the owner is beta—like a single woman owner—the dog is confused and unhappy. You will notice, if you are a dog owner who walks his dog every day, that the dogs owned by single women spinsters are the ones who are nasty to other dogs; they are confused because the female owner treats them like a living furry teddy bear and never disciplines the dog properly.

I have just summarized all of CH's teachings for you. I'm not even kidding. Read carefully and think about it.

In a dog-owner and in a woman-man relationship, the beta (submissive) will look at the alpha's (dominant's) face every 10 seconds and is very good at detecting whether the alpha is pleased with the beta.

I actually read a book about dogs one time and then I started noticing this. My dog looks at me every 10 seconds, looks at me in the eyes, and determines if I'm happy or upset with it. My dog never tires of working to please me.

How to blank slate with this girl

1 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Make SURE you wrap it well.

OOps babies are a common way to hook you.

How do you respond to people constantly saying "sorry" to you?

1 upvotes · 6 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

So you're a manlet walking around swinging his arms like a gorilla?

I think you're missing the obvious irony.

Dude commenting on my girl

1 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Ever wonder why the big dogs at the park are absolutely unperturbed when the little dogs bark their faces off at them?

Woof.

Nobody takes me seriously.

1 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Treat them like shit-tests.

Shit Tests 101

Shit Tests 201

And read about [Powertalk](#)

What's going on here? Ltr

1 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Why do you think anybody drinks?

Girlfriends see a little vulnerability, a little chink in your armor, as comforting because you are "close enough" to let her in a little.

Girlfriend game is not plate game... toss her a little comfort/sprinkle a little beta every now and then.

Plating cougars who clearly want a relationship or a baby; how?

1 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

I'm in the US, it was covered by my med insurance, so my deductible out of pocket was only about \$150.

Went to urologists office my primary care doc recommended.

Had a consultation first, I expressed my lifelong desire to never have kids.

You want to read a play-by-play of the rest?

Plating cougars who clearly want a relationship or a baby; how?

1 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

5 years ago. Absolutely zero regrets other than thinking I should have done it 15 years ago.

Plating cougars who clearly want a relationship or a baby; how?

1 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Snip goes the vas.

"I can't be in any kind of serious relationship right now."

On the Subject of "NoFap"

1 upvotes · 5 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

If one of your biggest problems is you have trouble keeping your hands off your peepee, you're either 5 years old, Ed Bundy, or so amazingly pathetic that you can't control yourself enough to keep your hands out of your pants.

This is not redpill, this is... I can't stop furiously masturbating every chance I get.

And somehow the best course of action is to join a sub/movement that is full of other guys who can't keep their hands off their own peepees either.

And it's just like any other sub that decides to fix feelings instead of problems, lots of touchy-feely(of course - pun intended) emotional support for those who have fallen off the wagon and "broken their streak".

Animals are DESIGNED to feed and fuck. That's actually about it when you cook it down to bare bones. so if you can't fuck, deciding to further add misery into your life by not "clearing the pipes" every once in a while is asinine.

Why not put all that desire and discipline into fixing the problems that are keeping you from actually fucking a real girl?

NoFap is bullshit. Weak children forgiving weak children for being weak children. The opposite of TRP. Your argument that it gives some a sense of self control is not even juvenile.... it's infantile, we teach our toddlers it's not ok to always have their hands in their pants. It's like adults getting trophies for being able to walk, not shitting

their pants... these are basic human achievements that occur when you're still in the single digits, age wise.

You're coddling babies that want participation trophies for not touching their peepees for days at a time. Nofap has no business near TRP.

Fucking jerkoffs.

High Testosterone's Side Effects

1 upvotes · 4 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

How do you know you cycle through high and low T? What are your levels? How often you get bloodwork?

Are we overcomplicating this?

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope, but you're sure as hell concern trolling.

Real friends

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hate to break it to you, but there is no such thing.

The importance of giving a full sexual experience

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

An 11. On Tinder. That's texting you anxiously everyday. Yeah.

But for the sake of a thought experiment, I'll play.

Beta Strike 1 - texting for a week? Everyday? Sounds needy on your end.

Beta Strike 2 - You her, and her friend at her place for drinks. Three's a crowd.

Beta Strike 3 - No attempt to isolate or escalate at her place. Pull her into the kitchen/bathroom and kiss her.

Beta Strike 4 - No attempt to isolate or escalate at the club.

Beta Strike 5 - No discernable attempt to take the lead in the interaction at all.

Beta Strike 6 - Chasing her like a puppy back to her place.

Beta Strike 7 - Having HER say you can stay. Again, no leadership.

Beta Strike 8 - Drunk. With an 11 who wants dick. No discipline.

Beta Strike 9 - Paying more attention to her orgasm than your own. Doesn't matter if she comes.

Beta Strike 10 - Continuing the interaction even though she actually said "friendzone." Needy.

Beta Strike 11 - Still thinking you had any chance after being relegated to girlfriend status.

Beta Strike 12 - Hamstering all this into "I didn't full intercourse".

You have a huge amount of work to do.... You just struck out 4 guys worth. You have a large amount of residual blue still leaking out.

Looking for advice

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Hi.

I'm taking you to Sexy Sandra's bar tomorrow at 9. Wear something casual.

Attention all women - Don't worry, the men of the Red Pill have your backs

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Submissive men have no business being here on TRP,
and TRP men have absolutely no use for so-called dominant women.
So, while you are right, you're on the wrong sub.

Girl approaches me and says "You are VERY attractive" in grocery store, I kino and get number.

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

"got anything else?"

That sounds a lot like she's saying, "Qualify yourself"... aka "dance for me, monkey."

Fuck that.

She denied you once. So there's little chance, but really what have you got to lose? Set up one more date... picnic in the park, if you can do drinks at yours try that but make sure you include a PD clause like "to see my goldfish" or whatev.

If she flakes again, then you know for sure she's a waste of time.

How do some guys here get fuck buddies without going on dates? Meaning her coming straight to your house or vice versa

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Cold approach is tougher.

The dating apps allow women to get a sense of you through the pics, and furthermore provide a bit of a security blanket, both because you been on there for X days, so logically you're not murdering your dates, and you're trackable.

So I've only ever had one cold approach come back directly to my place, and it was a motorcycle chick that thought I was full of shit when I listed my current stable. Plausible deniability and a "tough girl" personality.

You typically have to meet in public for cold approaches so she can "discern" that you're not a rapist/freak/bad idea.

Gag reflex

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

Training.

Gag reflex can be suppressed.

How to answer what you do for work?

1 upvotes · 3 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"I'm a spy... shit.. now I have to kill you."

"I kill the monkeys that are used in medical research." (actually plated a girl who did this for real - Strap them down, cut their arteries, and let them bleed out. She was fun, but talk about sticking your dick in crazy.)

"I'm the giraffe semen collector at the zoo."

"I spin that sign down on 3rd and Pine."

'i'm the mascot."

Jesus. Just don't be boring. It's not an interview, it should be fun. Plus, not responding like a chump to all her questions somberly and seriously shows you are in control of the conversation... not her.

Plus, nobody gives a shit what you do, it's filler/small talk. The only ones that care about your career are goldiggers and whores.

You're only a couple of months out!

1 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Content guidelines, motherfucker. Do you read them?

Say 'what' again. Say 'what' again, I dare you, I double dare you motherfucker, say what one more Goddamn time!

How to tell if girl your dating is a slut

1 upvotes · 2 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

"You have a huge pussy."

'you have a huge pussy."

Why'd you say it twice?

"I didn't."

Ex-Advice

1 upvotes · 1 July 2018 · /r/askTRP

I don't think you understand what the word **ex** means.

Just break it off cleanly. Why are you putting yourself through this?

A Woman's Trick to get Me to Support Her

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

ANNND that's why shit gets removed and flushed.

A Woman's Trick to get Me to Support Her

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So there's this sub where you can learn to make nuclear ICBM's in your spare time.

Thing is, anyone can post, upvote and downvote without any restriction.

So this teenager decides to post about how to build a bomb in your garage.

How do you know if he's full of shit or not?

The tags are there for you, not the "Gods".

You must be very young.

A Woman's Trick to get Me to Support Her

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Might want to STFU and listen when an EC takes the time to throw some wisdom at your post.

Or just continue being an arrogant idiot.

Up to you, really.

Wonder why guys get endorsed here, anyway. Why should anybody's opinion have more weight than the average 17 yo entitled virgin that posts here?

Dealing with major inadequacy issues caused by inability to attract women (real life evidence)

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Beatles reference.

The rabbitholes are multitudinous and deep.

Why can't people hookup.. and then date afterwards?

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Fuck, kid.

You've been here long enough that you don't treat women like men.... They'll fail everytime.

Women are shit at passing man tests, because they're fucking WOMEN.

You have to take a break from your daily shitposting and devote some time to actually internalizing some content.

I can't tell if you're a troll or just an idiot. And that says a lot about you.

Take a knee, rookie... just running around aimlessly on the field is doing no-one any good.

The Talk

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Damn kid.

It's literally the 8th link down on the sidebar.

Fuck you're embarrassing and not so sharp. Please don't get anyone pregnant.

The Internal, Self-Worth, and The Key to Happiness

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's the thing... nobody even remembers what hill the idiots die on.

The Internal, Self-Worth, and The Key to Happiness

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So leave if the flavor of the tea offends your delicate sensibilities.

I'm sure one of the mods can stop circlejerking for a minute to show you where the fucking door is. Anyone?

The Internal, Self-Worth, and The Key to Happiness

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, the mods are the ones who don't understand. Shame.

The Internal, Self-Worth, and The Key to Happiness

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So explain it... and use small words because I am a TRP problem, your shit just got removed, and another poster earnestly commened about how important this is for women, too....

Don't bother, faggot... spend the time ruminating on what being a man actually means. if yur feelings can take it, that is.

WTF is wrong with the testostonerally challenged in that they think we give a shit what they feel!?!

How do you write women so well?

The Internal, Self-Worth, and The Key to Happiness

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

There's something bluepill and faggoty about this entire post that just can't seem to finger.

How to throw off bad ex?

1 upvotes · 29 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

White Knight

Get the fuck away from this girl and her serious problems.

"Farmer's strength"

1 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

"Time under tension" is a good way of looking at farmer strength.

30lb hay bales. Not a big deal. But having to toss 200 of them up into a fucking loft to the point where the knees of your jeans wear out from the friction... that's a different workout.

Like "old man" strength....That ancient motherfucker has been lifting shit longer than you've been alive. His stabilizers and accessory recruitment is more efficient than your pure form every fucking day. You can feel the power in him because for 30 years, that's all it was about... do you have the power necessary to complete the task.

The more you lift, the stronger you get.

Not rocket surgery.

A new tech/media startup for conservative men... to address the war on men & masculinity in society

1 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Sounds like spam to me.

I'm not clicking that shit.

28 comment karma on a year-old accountand zero TRP history....

GTFO.

Time and attention, taking it to the limit - suggestions

1 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Your wife is a drunk.

You ok with that?

I didn't even know I had an Adonis Belt until she said "That is OBSCENE"

1 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Diminishing returns.... every elite marathoner looks like a concentration camp victim.

3 Year MRP progress

1 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Fuck your moral fucking moralizing fucking fucks.

The entire point of utilizing dread to the extent that it becomes necessary is to illustrate the wifey IS NOT the sole source of pussy available to you.

Sure, stopping short of fucking other women happened to work for you. But if you moralfag your way out of anyone else actually having to go get some strange pussy to drive home the realization that wifey does not control the pussy strings is shortsighted and naive.

What would you have done if wifey had'nt come around before the "Fuck me or fuck you" speech?

Could you go get some strange pussy? Why yes or why no?

Fuck your judgemental immature asshole.

I didn't even know I had an Adonis Belt until she said "That is OBSCENE"

1 upvotes · 28 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Amen.

I'm almost 50. Work 12 clocked hours a day. When I'm done every day I drive to the fucking gym. Not home. 1 1/2 hr workout.

It's not a chore, not an indulgence. It's having the discipline to not be just another Frito-lay munching fat fuck on the slow decline into obesity and Pareto's bottom barrel. A whole 1 1/2 hrs a day. That's it. That's all it takes to discipline yourself enough that university coeds want to fuck your gray-flecked ass.

Having that Vtaper is a testament that I refuse to go gentle into that good night.... Imma fucking rage against the dying of the light. You know how many ripped 50yo's are out there? Not a lot. So we reap the rewards of not being fat fucks. I've fucked more girls who could have easily been my daughters than you have in your total n-count.

Do not go gentle into that good night, Old age should burn and rave at close of day; Rage, rage against the dying of the light.

Though wise men at their end know dark is right, Because their words had forked no lightning they Do not go gentle into that good night.

Good men, the last wave by, crying how bright Their frail deeds might have danced in a green bay, Rage, rage against the dying of the light.

Wild men who caught and sang the sun in flight, And learn, too late, they grieved it on its way, Do not go gentle into that good night.

Grave men, near death, who see with blinding sight Blind eyes could blaze like meteors and be gay, Rage, rage against the dying of the light.

And you, my father, there on the sad height, Curse, bless, me now with your fierce tears, I pray. Do not go gentle into that good night. Rage, rage against the dying of the light.

Dylan Thomas, 1914 - 1953

LEARN TO FIGHT, PUSSY

1 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Fear? It's a Binary decision... do I kill you or not? That's not fear, it's a distillation down into considering what's actually a threat versus something that's poking your fragile little ego vagina.

Deaf ears, I know. But here's a thought experiment.... Get yourself a gun.(please don't.)

Who gets to live or die? Do you kill anyone who disrespects the Cobra Kai?

You have absolute power of life and death. How do you wield that? How important are your "clubs of death" now? Your sense of tucking your dick factor into life or death decisions?

Insecure fag that lives on Fantasy Island with Segal and Van Damme.

Bet you don't even look at huge explosions in the background.

GF is cool about not using condoms now but I dont last long without them most times. Any advice?

1 upvotes · 27 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

WHY ARE YOU WORRIED ABOUT "LASTING LONG"?

A Red-Pill Story - Play with your red-pills, you might get herpes

1 upvotes · 25 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Idiot's actually talking to a woman.....

Kill The need for sex

1 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

If you're not willing to walk away, then you've already lost.

But fuck me... after a few weeks you could use me as an avalanche control cannon.

this guy

men get more feminine as they get older. Why?

1 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Most men get shittier as they age.

No Shit Sherlock.

That's why being a TRp man as you age sets you exponentially ahead of Billy Betabux Beergut.

You don't "see" me because I'm fucking my daughters friends in the poolhouse.

We are the exception... which is why public perception, popular opinion, general population observations, pop culture references, and uninformed dickhead posters all make the assumption that older men are creepy.

Fuck You, I'm 50 and fuck women 1/2 my age weekly. But in public I'm cool with retards like you judging because it makes my life easier.

And stop using celebrity examples... it proves you're just another fish hooked by the media machine... and that shit is pathetic.... you have any idea what is really going on in the lives of multimilliondollar celebrities?

Especially the ones who "play the game"? " Ever hear any Enquirer level shit on Peter Gabriel,? You think the ones that play don't spend millions on PR/spin teams to ensure the public perception is EXACTLY what they require?

Stop BAAAAaing.

Shows we can shear your wool without any argument.

Not even black wool. Boring.

When applying dread over text;

1 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

OK...

So...

Dread is only for SIGNIFICANT RELATIONSHIPS where there's something wrong, but for whatever powerful reason you refuse to next the bitch and walk away.

AKA you're married, don't want a divorce rape, kids "welfare" is somehow more important than your own, you want martyrdom... etc.

So dread is not something you apply to a casual relationship intentionally.

Secondly... texting is not a rich communication medium, nuance is nonexistent because all the subtle clues of nonverbal communication are impossible. That why texting only for logistics is recommended... too much chance of miscommunication and shooting yourself in your own dick.

So, your question... great example.. Does she think you left "read" on on purpose or are fucking with her or are just a busy guy with many options or are following the advice of a bunch of guys on Reddit or.....

Flip it... what would you think the differential would be if she left you on "read"? Lot of opportunities for the "perception is projection" argument.

NO way to know, so your question is useless and asinine and shows you haven't read anything over on the sidebar about how to actually deal with women... you just wanted a cheat code answer to your specific issue.

Doesn't work like that.

When applying dread over text;

1 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

No such thing as dread over text.

You're doing both wrong.

Back to the sidebar before you fuck everything up.

I was just placed on a list of rapists at my university that is circulating twitter. How should I take action?

1 upvotes · 24 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

You obviously have to go rape that bitch.

Don't Spend Too Much Time on TRP When You Should be Working

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Address the community properly.

Do not address the community with imperatives, platitudes, or shocking titles. If you have a hypothesis to address, do so with respect.

Bad titles:

Do x Go out alone Become x Stop doing x Can we please x We need...

If there was only a set of rules about posting listed somewhere....

living alone or sharing apartment?

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

way more info.

what's 65 where you live?v Poverty line or top 1%?

Apt costs? City size? you an introvert or social?

Need a car?

That said, living alone is a huge step towards becoming a fully functional adult that's comfortable in his own skin and can manage all aspects of his life.

Plus, it's not like a death sentence... every year you get to adjust your priorities.

As far as TRP goes what are some words to take out of ones vocabulary?

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Ever wonder why most famous comedians are significantly broken people (fat, suicidal, molesters, Schumer) under the facade?

Don't tie your sense of self or worth to the vagaries of the opinion of others.

Court jester/dancing monkey.

Amuse yourself. If others think you're funny too, that's great. But wanting to be a performer speaks to something missing in your own identity.

How to deal with people taking your shit without permission?

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Keep ranting and rambling, nutjob... proves you're the sane one.

Even if she likes your body, Lift

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

105 lb guy who's "planning" on getting a gym membership, writing an article about lifting to a 270,000 membership of guys.

Dude, this is not dear diary, it's not a facebook validation machine where you tell everybody that you're gonna lose those stubborn 30lbs this year.

Go do, then tell. Add value.

P.S. "Don't listen to what women SAY." is already a pretty well known phrase around here.

How to deal with people taking your shit without permission?

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Meat and animal protein is carcinogenic

Jesus you vegans are figuratively and literally nutjobs.

More steak for me, though, so go nuts.

Polygamous people of TRP, what do you feel when a plate of yours also starts banging someone from your social circle? (friends, acquaintances, coworkers etc.)

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

And Tupac said....

Nothing you idiots Tupac's dead, he's locked in my basement.

Can a lack of proper pheromones explain why girls tend to think im gay?

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Pheromones are bullshit.

Human do not even have a functional VNO, the organ used for receiving the molecules.

Plus, if they worked... at all.. even a little tiny bit.... why don't the drug companies have a locked down market requiring a prescription?

Instead they're sold by sketchy companies from tiny magazine ads.

Human pheromones are grade A bullshit.

How do you respond when she asks "what do you want in a relationship?"

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Sandwich and a blowjob.

AKA belly fulll, balls empty.

Polygamous people of TRP, what do you feel when a plate of yours also starts banging someone from your social circle? (friends, acquaintances, coworkers etc.)

1 upvotes · 23 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares who fucked who.

Plates.

1 upvotes · 21 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Then she's NOT A plate.

FWB, NON-EXCLUSIVE GIRLFRIEND, FUCK BUDDY, ETC... THAT'S THE ENTIRE POINT... IF YOU DO ANYTHING OTHER THAN FUCK OR MAKE PLANS TO FUCK, YOU'RE NOT SPINNING PLATES.

How do you deal with people's limp wristed handshakes?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

You don't, doesn't matter, Pareto, Stop thinking about others so much.

Do you ever discuss your hate for 3rd wave feminism among your peers?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Exactly.

STFU.

Do you really care how Mikey feels about our eroding 2nd amendment? How sportsball team 6 is doing now that we drafted Steroid Mc Pufferson? How many IBU's is that new IPA from Drunk and Stumbling Brewery?

Nobody cares about your opinion, either.

Recognize it's ALL small talk and use that knowledge to drive the discussion to the end you desire.

Play the game.

Do you ever discuss your hate for 3rd wave feminism among your peers?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

Why would you think anything coming out of your mouth will change the tide?

Painting a target on your back is all you're doing.

Plus, any real advice? Or are you just bitching like a woman about how the world is going to shit?

So shut up, and live your own life.

Raging against the machine gets you nowhere.

Not to not give a shit more and hold frame

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

You tried to logic a woman.

Fuck me sideways.

Abusive parent

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Only person you can save in this world is you.

Stuck? Move.

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Routines are comfortable, easy.

Simple to rationalize why you end up at the same shitty bar with the same shitty friends with the same shitty waitress every weekend but then bitch about there being no new hotties.

Today I went to a new dog park. There are 2 closer and easier to get to, but today I decided to try something new.

I started a convo with an asian girl whose shepherd puppy was being a goofball, we talked for almost an hour while our dogs played. She tucked her number into my jeans as I left.

Hanging in the parking lot, I started talking to a girl that was taking her dog into the park, we chatted while our dogs sniffed each other's asses and tried their best to Gordian knot their leashes. I got her number as well, just as my wife was exiting the restroom.

Yes, I'm married. Yes, my wife knows and approves of extracurricular activities. Yes, I catch/ release/ eat what I hook.

The point is, step outside your routine if you want to step outside your routine.

And, have a cute dog.

Abusive parent

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

You can't fix that.

At some point you need to detach.

P.S. That time is right fucking now.

Abusive parent

1 upvotes · 20 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Leave.

What's keeping you from beginning your life on your terms?

Nobody can hurt me without my permission. - Mahatma Gandhi

How to withdraw attention without seeming butthurt

1 upvotes · 19 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Ok Callie,

First off, I'd kick your cute little tone policing whistle so far up your ass it'll take Sven 2 days to find it, if I wasn't so sure you'd thoroughly enjoy it.

Op. You're making 3 fundamental errors that every self important ego driven dick makes when they arrive on scene here....

1 - You think because you're rich and white that you're entitled to all the yellowtail you can eat.

You're not. You're skinnyfat, probably balding, cargo khaki short hems meeting fully hiked up white crew socks, gut not quite hidden under a distastefully loud Hawaiian shirt. But you think you're the shit.

You're not. There are thousands of motherfuckers just like you, all being led around by your huge egos. There are multiple million dollar industries set up specifically to take advantage of billy beergut betabucks just like you. They wouldn't exist unless you guys are being taken. How'd you meet your snowflake?

You're being dripped sex. Your wife ever set up a threesome? Ever come in her ass in public? How many women have you had sex with (with her knowledge and approval) after you got married? Unrequested blowjobs?

2 - Dread is FOR YOU. The steps are designed to ensure YOU are not the problem.

Once you know that essential fact, then you can make an informed decision about what to do with your life. Trying to get her to change via dread is a rookie mistake, trying to "save" the relationship. Wrong.

3 - Unless you're actually willing to cheat/step out/ fuck others then it's all a fraud, that your woman will see through. Paper tiger. All for nothing. Massive waste of time. Playing high stakes poker with monopoly money.

Swear word. Swear word.

Shit, Piss, Fuck, Cunt, Cocksucker, Motherfucker, and Tits, huh? Those are the heavy seven. Those are the ones that will infect your soul, curve your spine and keep the country from winning the war.

How to withdraw attention without seeming butthurt

1 upvotes · 18 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Learning to separate content from context is an important grownup skill.

Words on a page.

The naughty words are there as a hamster/ego check. OP gets upset that I call him a faggot, then I save both of us time... he won't listen, I don't try to explain.

How to withdraw attention without seeming butthurt

1 upvotes · 18 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

I don't know what the fuck I'm talking about.

Oh wait YOU don't know what the fuck you're talking about.

If you can't read, dread up to and including level fucking 10 DOES not INCLUDE CHEATING, JUST ENSURING YOU'RE NOT A LOSER ASSHOLE.

YOU SHOULD READ THAT.

How to withdraw attention without seeming butthurt

1 upvotes · 18 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

Jackten says it

best....[https://www.reddit.com/r/marriedredpill/comments/3qm961/verbal_intercourse_is_optional/](Verbal Intercourse).

Basically you have to develop a persona that doesn't just sit on the fucking couch 24/7, waiting for pussy to fall on your dick.

You're a busy man, if wifey doesn't want to fuck you, too bad, there's six other things on your list.

And number six better be Slutty Sally from just down the street.

That's called "dread" Look it up.

Why does TRP hate women so much?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

nope,. you're just a dick.

How to deal with guilt in oneitis?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Not a plate if you're exclusive. Fix your hamster.

No one listens to what I have to say

1 upvotes · 18 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

They don't care because you don't believe what you have to say is worth anything, so why should anybody else?

STFu until you have something to say, and be ok with nobody else paying attention to it.

"Think of your average American. Then try to realize fully 50% of the population are dumber than that."

P.S. Fuck off spergs. I know. It's a metaphor.

Why does TRP hate women so much?

1 upvotes · 18 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot.

Incendiary title without the slightest understanding or effort.

"What about all these rapists on the Blue Puill?"

Fuck off. This shit is antagonistic to all TRP strands for. You need a fucking time out so you can read and try understand before posting more buzzfeed level lowest common denominator garbage.

Fuck you.

How to become more "Masculine"

1 upvotes · 17 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Asking a forum how to be more "manly" might just be one of the gayest things I've ever read here. But you should definitely fix cars. Unless you don't have a driveway. Then you're doomed to fagdom forever.

I seen that my girl was talking to 2 dudes on Snapchat

1 upvotes · 17 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

As always, your choice.

Make her exclusive with boundaries appropriate or keep her as a plate and realize she'll be fucking other guys.

I seen that my girl was talking to 2 dudes on Snapchat

1 upvotes · 17 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

That tells me nothing.

Fucking her? She just a plate? Why are you even on Snap?

How to become more "Masculine"

1 upvotes · 17 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

how can I be a real Boy?

What are some good ways to display that "I am the prize"?

1 upvotes · 17 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Teabag her on date one.

Sister's fiance choked her

1 upvotes · 17 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Not your monkeys.

stay the fuck out of it.

I seen that my girl was talking to 2 dudes on Snapchat

1 upvotes · 17 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Fag.

Why do you care what a plate does?

I know shouldnt be doing this but I want to

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Don't, like, shit where you eat, dude.

She's either using you for validation, or you jizzed all over your man card when you didn't take the reins When she said, "Sleep"... either way...

Don't shit where you eat.

Adivce on how to listen.

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Same way you avoid getting pulled into woman drama.

STFU, A+A, fogging, Broken Record, Negative Enquiry, Negative assertion....

All techniques for maintaining frame all covered over in the sidebar.

I'm too rough and aggressive with women

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Exactly.... fix the robot.

I'm too rough and aggressive with women

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Think about a robot trying to put a glass on a shelf. Breaks every glass it tries to pick up because it can't modulate it's strength to achieve the required goal.

Why waste your time trying to pick up more glasses?

Dating a 31 year old Thai girl. Sweetest thing in the world. AWALT?

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Awalt personified.

The wall, best behavior, wanting commitment before fucking, tolerating your (non-pushy) beta bahavior... She's looking for her beta bucks.

Do you fit that description?

Dropped out of high school to game fulltime - Need advice

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter.

It's in reality only a few months out of your life.

The "friends" you make there, well, you won't remember any of their names in 5 years. It doesn't matter. Just put in the time. It'll be over before you know it. You're ahead of most because you realize it's all hoop-jumping, but the reality is sometimes it's in your best interest to jump.

Dropped out of high school to game fulltime - Need advice

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

High school is the lowest common denominator threshold for the vast majority of work out there.

If you can't "handle" high school, I guarantee you won't be driven nor disciplined enough to make anything of yourself, despite the fact you're god's gift to gaming.

Here's a secret... skill matters less than determination the vast majority of the time.

Suck it up and go back to school. No 17 yo knows what the fuck they're doing. Don't fuck up getting the baseline.

Wise man told me once that education is one of the few things that can't be taken from you.

To those who have grown through breakup, rejection, fuck up's, divorces etc. Does time heal all ?

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

To get over one women, get on top of ten other women.

Seriously.

To those who have grown through breakup, rejection, fuck up's, divorces etc. Does time heal all ?

1 upvotes · 12 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Heal thyself.

That takes time.

It's the healing, not the time, that heals.

I need help getting past LMR

1 upvotes · 11 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Red flags, zero sex.

Sounds like a keeper.

Why you wasting your time?

I left my home/wife/baby today, any advice?

1 upvotes · 11 June 2018 · /r/askMRP

u/Rian_Stone had your number 8 MONTHS AGO....

What I do care about is guys acting like fucking pussies. I've seen a lot of it. No one wants to take the hard look at their fuckups, no one wants to self-admit to fucking up, or letting their ego get the best of them.

Yeah, he fucked up and married and couldn't hold it together for 6 fucking months. I guarantee you put this guy in a room with me, and I'll point out half a dozen fucking retarded things he fucks up. Between physique, mission, mentality, body language, attitude, style...

I guarantee that getting married wasn't his problems. Even in the shit state it's in, people can hold it together for fucking years, it was a symptom, it was an expensive lesson, but it wasn't the core issue.

The issue is, either/or/and

Low value male no options shitty mindset Narcissism (and not in the DT way) Ego invested refusal to own his shit

As always with the manosphere, people focus on the surface, and ignore the fucking core problem.

If you want more, picture this. I've seen a lot of divorced, friends and family. All of them took more than 6 months to manifest. OP ignored a lot of clear indicators to get to this point. Notice he neglected to see/point out any of them, and simply say 'she was a cunt' and wiped his hands of it.

Not good enough. She was as shitty a woman as he let her be, and until he deals with that, he's kicking the can down the road, and will do the same dumb shit he did here, the same shit with the next girl.

and the next, because he clearly isn't capable of learning from mistakes. Last thing this place needs is another 'hey guise, woman are shit! See what she did?' post.

Women can be absolute shit, but only if a guy lets them. They don't exactly have the power to do much, unless we let them.

What can we control? We can control not deluding ourselves into giving them the power to do so. How do we do

that? We talk strategy, and we deal with our shitty shitty selves. Single and divorced moms had 3 generations to make a man, they all fucked it up.

So, as usual, if we don't do it for ourselves, no one will. Luckily, people will quietly let us continue to fail, and not save us from our mistakes. So we are free to build our ship the way that most benefits us.

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/73tpaa/dont_get_married_that_is_all/dntduoj/

That's all I have to say about that.

Struggling with pursuit of happiness

1 upvotes · 10 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Jesus freaks need not apply to the current position that requires reality.

Struggling with pursuit of happiness

1 upvotes · 10 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

"What does it all mean?"

DICK. It all means zero.

We are rotting meatsacks swirling toward a black hole.

Nothing you do means shit.

You have to be good with that.

Then you can enjoy doing whatever the fuck you want, because nothing means anything. Freeing.

How to properly demonstrate value?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

You want to take every woman you meet to a \$500.00 resort dinner?

What does that do?

Shows you don't respect your own time nor cash, lays out the betabucks train for the goldiggers...

Not that there's anything wrong with that if you have the means and the presence of mind to understand your money is getting fucked, not you.

If you're cool with that, the fill your boots.

But if you want to see if a girl wants to fuck you because you are you, leave the Ferrari home, show up in a dented old POS, take her for a picnic in the park.

Take money out of the equation at first.

Gf fucked over 50 guys

1 upvotes · 9 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

1 - You think she's telling the truth about her n-count... that's cute.

2 - If you've only been inside 3 pussies then she's doing you a favor.

Fucked up

1 upvotes · 9 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Your vagina is deeper than hers.

Just found out I have HPV. Personal morals/intimacy level/social situation obligates disclosure to plate. Unlikely to bring it up in person. Advice on wording/ length of message appreciated

1 upvotes · 9 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

I had to tell 20 girls in university I had Chlamydia, which means all of you probably have chlamydia.

Phone calls. Voice. Take responsibility. Give those big diseased balls a tug and step up.

Own Your Shit Weekly - June 05, 2018

1 upvotes · 7 June 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

So two options...

You climb on top of the pile of history and start changing it present day to present day.

Or you continue your mindless predictable preset velocity and trajectory.

Accidentally took the red pill and got my first ONS

1 upvotes · 7 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

The day I stop giving is the day I stop receiving. The day I stop learning is the day I stop growing. You miss 100% of the shots you don't take.

- Wayne Gretzky

The ultimate proof you need on lifting - The 59 year old man I met at the gym.

1 upvotes · 6 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

TRT SHUTS DOWN your balls. You stop making test because the homeostatic regulation sees this extra testosterone floating around, and sends the shut down order from your hypothalamus/pituitary.

Therefore when you go on trt, your dose has to reflect that fact.

None of it is you. That's why it's called replacement therapy. That's why you run the risk of shutting down your own production permanently.

The reason that the range of "normal test" is so wide is that you respond differently than I do, and that response is primarily subjective. TRT is symptom driven, not number driven.

I could have a test level of 800 and still have low T symptoms.

Dude, congrats on the huge weightloss.

Anyone ever fuck two girls in one day?

1 upvotes · 6 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Feel bad? Why?

My record for a 24 hr period is 12.

A twofer is NBD.

The ultimate proof you need on lifting - The 59 year old man I met at the gym.

1 upvotes · 6 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

What's unacceptable?

What's wrong with TRT?

What's "fine" to you? What's your body goal?

You in the 1000 club? Or you ok with manboobs and a gut?

TRP states you should be striving to be that 5% man, and sex, energy, and fitness are huge chunks of chasing that goal. Guess what TRT improves?

It's called Testosterone *replacement* Therapy. Won't turn you into the hulk, won't cause a stroke or a heart attack...just brings you up to a level where you were when you were younger.

Who wouldn't want to feel 30 again at 53?

Why should we not game girls who we used to know?

1 upvotes · 6 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #7 It is always time and effort better spent developing new, fresh, prospective women than it will ever be in attempting to reconstruct a failed relationship. Never root through the trash once the garbage has been dragged to the curb. You get messy, your neighbors see you do it, and what you thought was worth digging for is never as valuable as you thought it was.

Negative consequences of large n counts?

1 upvotes · 6 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Mid triple digits here.

Nobody should ever know your n-count.

The ultimate proof you need on lifting - The 59 year old man I met at the gym.

1 upvotes · 6 June 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

So?

He chose his goals. What he does to achieve them are none of your fucking business.

At 60, you should be on TRT.

Own Your Shit Weekly - June 05, 2018

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

There's a lot of deering instead of leading going on here...you're giving her opinions too much weight.

I haven't been able to get over your history enough to let my guard down.

1000 foot rope

I still walk on eggshells at pissing you off

Comfort test....

I told her that that will either come with time or it won't and we will have to cross that bridge when it is there. I told her I loved her and gave her a kiss and a hug.

Still using your mouth too much...deering. Condense this to....

gave her a kiss and a hug.

She sulked the rest of the night but was a completely different person the next morning.

Treat all women a little like Lucy Whitmore in 50 First Dates...Every day is a new day. Replay your "nice card" every morning.

Own Your Shit Weekly - June 05, 2018

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

she wouldn't talk to a stranger on the street the way she talks to me.

The Stranger Test -- Be more like a stranger to her

u/Archwinger

A little interpretation/insight Relationship (6m)

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Ouch.

Take a seat, this is going to sting....

You...

You are fat.

You are average looking.

You have an "average libido." Lower than hers.

Own a home.

Industrious.

Don't care for the term Alpha. Which means you are anything but.

As evidenced by getting bent out of shape by a silly tattoo.

You're "cute" to her. Not sexy, not daddy, not hotness....cute.

Her

38 but fit, 14yr marriage means her wall hit was delayed, and her being military surrounded by fit guys all the time gave her an inflated sense of self through all that validation. Military women also tend to be more masculine.

All this means is that she is very probably looking to settle for you.

Look at yourself... what else do you offer but stability?

The question to drill down to though, is....

Are you OK with that?

It sounds like you don't have many wild party days left in you. What else you gonna do?

Own Your Shit Weekly - June 05, 2018

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I didn't cover my relationship thing. Honestly I just don't really think It's in my top 3 priorities. It's not a marriage that's going to go the distance and I'm well insulated from divorce rape.

You just unconsciously stated one of the most important and tough to change MRP critical mindset alterations...

It's not about her or the relationship. It's about you. The stay plan is the go plan.

Otherwise, you're a little green to figure out much about, as you have no goals nor direction you have to make finding your goals and passions your goal. That's easy to type but tough to do. Especially as it seems you do the minimum required.

Nobody will hand you the life you want. Again, a platitude that has depth, but your problem is that you don't know what life you want. PArt of that is you're a military 23yo.

Keep working.

How would you respond if a close friend fucked your oneitis?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

It's not. You're hogging all the imaginary pussy. You're being a shitty friend.

Incels

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Too many boys without fathers being brought up by female teachers that train them that being boys is bad. Toxic masculinity.

So to fall in line (and they do because they're being trained) they act like the best little behaved feminine version of themselves.

Then they wonder why no woman wants to fuck a little feminized bitch boy.

How would you respond if a close friend fucked your oneitis?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2018 · /r/askTRP

Bros before hoes?

You'll never fuck her. But you want to. But you won't.

Does this mean your buddy has to keep his hands off everybody you might want to fuck?

Can't call dibs after you took multiple shots.

What does it mean when a girl cries after sex?

0 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who Cares.

Can living in a younger part of a world class city rival the social and fun experience of college?

0 upvotes · 18 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll.

How to handle LTR in these situations

0 upvotes · 11 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

LTR is incongruent with TRP.

There's yer problem.

What EXACTLY is she?

Has theredpill actually gotten you laid MORE then before?

0 upvotes · 9 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bitch status confirmed.

Am i the only one who attract more girls on nofap?

0 upvotes · 15 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

correlation vs causation logical fallacy, observer bias, single testimonial, placebo effect.

Update: Ashtanga Yogi and Marathon runner here. I finally took the gym membership.

0 upvotes · 14 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

BMI of 23 with 20% fat means you have zero muscle mass.

You need a strong beginner program that focuses on gaining strength and mass, and that means bulk. You need to build up your base muscle mass, then eventually add in isolations. Compound lifts are your friends, because as you increase the weight, your stabilizing muscles will grow in sync, giving you attractive proportions and ensuring good form.

The coke and chips are not hurting you, in fact double down. You need calories to gain muscle. Find your TDEE, add 500-1000 cal to that, hit your protein/fat/carb macros, and push it in the gym.

Right now you're just another skinnyfat guy lying to himself about how in shape you are. 25k/week is only 2 miles a day.

I'm 5'10, 205. 19.5 biceps.

How big is your bicep measurement?

What do you think about girls who like to party ?

0 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

I love sluts.

Why would a girl cry after I initiated doggy?

-4 upvotes · 13 August 2018 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

The truth about circumcision

-6 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

PTSD...

"I shot 24 guys in the face as a sniper and that haunts me."

V.S.

"I can't remember someone cutting my peepee, but I must have been traumatized by it. Now I hang weights from my dick to try get back that missing foreskin."

Definitely equivalent PTSD.

I'm cut. WAY Late. Puberty. Which means you didn't even read. I prefer my mutilated dick, as does my triple digit n-count.

Fuck. It's a non issue, akin to having pierced ears.

The truth about circumcision

-8 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Re. 51% PTSD... logical fallacy... Correlation is not causation.

"harmful medical practice". So what? Harmful in what way?

Say we live in a culture where the right of passage into manhood is to be cut on the left bicep and scarred forever.

Is that bad/harmful/unrefined?

No. Just part of the culture you live in.

"I am doing this for other's benefit." Here's your crown of thorns. It's not an issue.

And stop with the "mutilated" "ptsd" "false belief" trigger/container words... you sound like a woman.

The truth about circumcision

-9 upvotes · 1 August 2018 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus.

Nobody cares.

I was circumcised late (phimosis), so I can tell you there is ZERO difference in cut v.s. uncut.

Besides...

God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change; courage to change the things I can; and wisdom to know the difference.

Whining about a cut on your dick when you're a baby is such a feminist attitude. What's the point of this?

If stretching your foreskin is a life goal for you, then go for it, but stop trying to drag others into your particular flavor of crazy. What is your desired result? You think creating the magic foreskin will do ANYTHING to enhance your life?

You need better goals.

Well traveled bachelors, what would you say are among the best cities in the US for single men?

-11 upvotes · 19 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuckofftroll is my favorite city.